

NEAFluidDynamics

- BackendLib
 - BackendCoordinator.cpp
 - BackendCoordinator.h
 - BackendLib.cpp
 - Definitions.h
 - Flags.cpp
 - Flags.h
 - Init.cpp
 - Init.h
 - pch.cpp
 - pch.h
 - PipeConstants.h
 - PipeManager.cpp
 - PipeManager.h
 - Solver.cpp
 - Solver.h
- CPUBackend
 - Boundary.cpp
 - Boundary.h
 - Computation.cpp
 - Computation.h
 - CPUBackend.cpp
 - CPUSolver.cpp
 - CPUSolver.h
 - DiscreteDerivatives.cpp
 - DiscreteDerivatives.h
- GPUBackend
 - Boundary.cu
 - Boundary.cuh
 - Computation.cu
 - Computation.cuh
 - Definitions.cuh
 - DiscreteDerivatives.cu
 - DiscreteDerivatives.cuh
 - GPUSolver.cu
 - GPUSolver.cuh
 - kernel.cu
 - PressureComputation.cu
 - PressureComputation.cuh
 - ReductionKernels.cu

1

- ReductionKernels.cuh
- UIInterface
 - App.xaml
 - App.xaml.cs
 - AssemblyInfo.cs
 - Converters
 - AbsoluteRectToRelativePol.cs
 - AbsoluteToRelativeRect.cs
 - BoolToTickPlacement.cs
 - CoordinateDifference.cs
 - PolarListToRectList.cs
 - RectangularToPolar.cs
 - RelativeDimension.cs
 - RelativePolToAbsoluteRect.cs
 - SignificantFigures.cs
 - VisualisationCoordinate.cs
 - VisualisationXCoordinate.cs
 - VisualisationYCoordinate.cs
 - VisualisationYCoordinateInverted.cs
 - XCoordinateDifference.cs
 - YCoordinateDifference.cs
 - HelperClasses
 - BackendManager.cs
 - CircularQueue.cs
 - Commands.cs
 - DefaultParameters.cs
 - MovingAverage.cs
 - ParameterChangedEventArgs.cs
 - ParameterHolder.cs
 - PipeConstants.cs
 - PipeManager.cs
 - PolarPoint.cs
 - PolarSplineCalculator.cs
 - Queue.cs
 - ResizableLinearQueue.cs
 - HelperControls
 - ResizableCentredTextBox.xaml
 - ResizableCentredTextBox.xaml.cs
 - SliderWithValue.xaml
 - SliderWithValue.xaml.cs

BackendCoordinator.cpp

```
#include "pch.h"
#include "BackendCoordinator.h"
#include "PipeConstants.h"
#include <iostream>
#define OBSTACLES

void BackendCoordinator::UnflattenArray(bool** pointerArray,
    ↪ bool* flattenedArray, int length, int divisions) {
    for (int i = 0; i < length / divisions; i++) {

        memcpy(
            pointerArray[i],                // Destination
            ↪ address - address at ith pointer
            flattenedArray + i * divisions, // Source start
            ↪ address - move (i * divisions) each iteration
            divisions * sizeof(bool)        // Bytes to copy -
            ↪ divisions
        );
    }
}

void BackendCoordinator::HandleRequest(BYTE requestByte) {
    std::cout << "Starting execution of timestepping loop\n";
    if ((requestByte & ~PipeConstants::Request::PARAMMASK) ==
    ↪ PipeConstants::Request::CONTREQ) {
        if (requestByte == PipeConstants::Request::CONTREQ) {
            pipeManager.SendByte(PipeConstants::Error::BADPARAM);
            std::cerr << "Server sent a blank request, exiting";
            return;
        }

        bool hVelWanted = requestByte &
        ↪ PipeConstants::Request::HVEL;
        bool vVelWanted = requestByte &
        ↪ PipeConstants::Request::VVEL;
        bool pressureWanted = requestByte &
        ↪ PipeConstants::Request::PRES;
        bool streamWanted = requestByte &
        ↪ PipeConstants::Request::STRM;

        bool closeRequested = false;
    }
}
```

```

pipeManager.SendByte(PipeConstants::Status::OK); // Send
↳ OK to say backend is set up and about to start
↳ executing

int iteration = 0;
REAL cumulativeTimestep = 0;
solver->PerformSetup();
while (!closeRequested) {
    std::cout << "Iteration " << iteration << ", " <<
    ↳ cumulativeTimestep << " seconds passed. \n";

    ↳ pipeManager.SendByte(PipeConstants::Marker::ITERSTART);

    solver->Timestep(cumulativeTimestep);

    int iMax = solver->GetIMax();
    int jMax = solver->GetJMax();

    if (hVelWanted) {
        ↳ pipeManager.SendByte(PipeConstants::Marker::FLDSTART
        ↳ | PipeConstants::Marker::HVEL);

        ↳ pipeManager.SendField(solver->GetHorizontalVelocity(),
        ↳ iMax * jMax);

        ↳ pipeManager.SendByte(PipeConstants::Marker::FLDEND
        ↳ | PipeConstants::Marker::HVEL);
    }
    if (vVelWanted) {
        ↳ pipeManager.SendByte(PipeConstants::Marker::FLDSTART
        ↳ | PipeConstants::Marker::VVEL);

        ↳ pipeManager.SendField(solver->GetVerticalVelocity(),
        ↳ iMax * jMax);

        ↳ pipeManager.SendByte(PipeConstants::Marker::FLDEND
        ↳ | PipeConstants::Marker::VVEL);
    }
    if (pressureWanted) {
        ↳ pipeManager.SendByte(PipeConstants::Marker::FLDSTART
        ↳ | PipeConstants::Marker::PRES);
        pipeManager.SendField(solver->GetPressure(), iMax
        ↳ * jMax);
    }
}

```

```

        ↪ pipeManager.SendByte(PipeConstants::Marker::FLDEND
        ↪ | PipeConstants::Marker::PRES);
    }
    if (streamWanted) {

        ↪ pipeManager.SendByte(PipeConstants::Marker::FLDSTART
        ↪ | PipeConstants::Marker::STRM);

        ↪ pipeManager.SendField(solver->GetStreamFunction(),
        ↪ iMax * jMax);

        ↪ pipeManager.SendByte(PipeConstants::Marker::FLDEND
        ↪ | PipeConstants::Marker::STRM);
    }

    pipeManager.SendByte(PipeConstants::Marker::ITEREND);

    BYTE receivedByte = pipeManager.ReadByte();
    if (receivedByte == PipeConstants::Status::STOP) { //
        ↪ Stop means just wait for the next read
        pipeManager.SendByte(PipeConstants::Status::OK);
        std::cout << "Backend paused.\n";
        receivedByte = pipeManager.ReadByte();
    }
    if (receivedByte == PipeConstants::Status::CLOSE ||
        ↪ receivedByte == PipeConstants::Error::INTERNAL) {
        closeRequested = true; // Stop if requested or
        ↪ the frontend fatally errors
    }
    else { // Anything other than a CLOSE request
        while ((receivedByte &
            ↪ ~PipeConstants::Marker::PRMMASK) ==
            ↪ PipeConstants::Marker::PRMSTART ||
            ↪ receivedByte ==
            ↪ (PipeConstants::Marker::FLDSTART |
            ↪ PipeConstants::Marker::OBST)) { // While the
            ↪ received byte is a PRMSTART or obstacle
            ↪ send...
            ReceiveData(receivedByte); // ...pass the
            ↪ received byte to ReceiveData to handle
            ↪ parameter reading...
            receivedByte = pipeManager.ReadByte(); //
            ↪ ...then read the next byte
        }
    }
}

```

```

        if (receivedByte != PipeConstants::Status::OK) {
            ↪ // Require an OK at the end, whether
            ↪ parameters were sent or not
            std::cerr << "Server sent malformed data\n";

            ↪ pipeManager.SendByte(PipeConstants::Error::BADREQ);
        }
    }

    iteration++;
}
std::cout << "Backend stopped.\n";

pipeManager.SendByte(PipeConstants::Status::OK); // Send
    ↪ OK then stop executing
}
else { // Only continuous requests are supported
    std::cerr << "Server sent an unsupported request\n";
    pipeManager.SendByte(PipeConstants::Error::BADREQ);
}
}

```

```

void BackendCoordinator::ReceiveObstacles()
{
    int iMax = solver->GetIMax();
    int jMax = solver->GetJMax();
    bool* obstaclesFlattened = new bool[(iMax + 2) * (jMax +
        ↪ 2)]();
    pipeManager.ReceiveObstacles(obstaclesFlattened, iMax + 2,
        ↪ jMax + 2);
    bool** obstacles = solver->GetObstacles();
    UnflattenArray(obstacles, obstaclesFlattened, (iMax + 2) *
        ↪ (jMax + 2), jMax + 2);
    delete[] obstaclesFlattened;
}

void BackendCoordinator::ReceiveParameters(const BYTE
    ↪ parameterBits, SimulationParameters& parameters)
{
    if (parameterBits == PipeConstants::Marker::ITERMAX) {
        parameters.pressureMaxIterations = pipeManager.ReadInt();
    }
    else {

```

```

REAL parameterValue = pipeManager.ReadReal(); // All of
↳ the other possible parameters have the data type
↳ REAL, so read the pipe and convert it to a REAL
↳ beforehand
switch (parameterBits) { // AND the start marker with the
↳ parameter mask to see which parameter is sent
case PipeConstants::Marker::WIDTH:
    parameters.width = parameterValue;
    break;
case PipeConstants::Marker::HEIGHT:
    parameters.height = parameterValue;
    break;
case PipeConstants::Marker::TAU:
    parameters.timeStepSafetyFactor = parameterValue;
    break;
case PipeConstants::Marker::OMEGA:
    parameters.relaxationParameter = parameterValue;
    break;
case PipeConstants::Marker::RMAX:
    parameters.pressureResidualTolerance =
↳ parameterValue;
    break;
case PipeConstants::Marker::REYNOLDS:
    parameters.reynoldsNo = parameterValue;
    break;
case PipeConstants::Marker::INVEL:
    parameters.inflowVelocity = parameterValue;
    break;
case PipeConstants::Marker::CHI:
    parameters.surfaceFrictionalPermissibility =
↳ parameterValue;
    break;
case PipeConstants::Marker::MU:
    parameters.dynamicViscosity = parameterValue;
default:
    break;
}
}

void BackendCoordinator::ReceiveData(BYTE startMarker) {
    if (startMarker == (PipeConstants::Marker::FLDSTART |
↳ PipeConstants::Marker::OBST)) { // Obstacles have a
↳ separate handler
        ReceiveObstacles();
        solver->ProcessObstacles();
    }
}

```

```

}
else if ((startMarker & ~PipeConstants::Marker::PRMMASK) ==
↳ PipeConstants::Marker::PRMSTART) { // Check if
↳ startMarker is a PRMSTART by ANDing it with the inverse
↳ of the parameter mask
    BYTE parameterBits = startMarker &
↳ PipeConstants::Marker::PRMMASK;
    SimulationParameters parameters =
↳ solver->GetParameters();
    ReceiveParameters(parameterBits, parameters);

    if (pipeManager.ReadByte() !=
↳ (PipeConstants::Marker::PRMEND | parameterBits)) { //
↳ Need to receive the corresponding PRMEND
        std::cerr << "Server sent malformed data\n";
        pipeManager.SendByte(PipeConstants::Error::BADREQ);
    }

    solver->SetParameters(parameters);
    pipeManager.SendByte(PipeConstants::Status::OK); // Send
↳ an OK to say parameters were received correctly
}
else {
    std::cerr << "Server sent unsupported data\n";
    pipeManager.SendByte(PipeConstants::Error::BADREQ); //
↳ Error if the start marker was unrecognised.
}
}

void
↳ BackendCoordinator::SetDefaultParameters(SimulationParameters&
↳ parameters) {
    parameters.width = 1;
    parameters.height = 1;
    parameters.timeStepSafetyFactor = (REAL)0.5;
    parameters.relaxationParameter = (REAL)1.7;
    parameters.pressureResidualTolerance = 2;
    parameters.pressureMinIterations = 5;
    parameters.pressureMaxIterations = 1000;
    parameters.reynoldsNo = 2000;
    parameters.dynamicViscosity = (REAL)0.00001983;
    parameters.inflowVelocity = 1;
    parameters.surfaceFrictionalPermissibility = 0;
    parameters.bodyForces.x = 0;
    parameters.bodyForces.y = 0;
}

```

```

BackendCoordinator::BackendCoordinator(int iMax, int jMax,
    ↪ std::string pipeName, Solver* solver)
    : pipeManager(pipeName), solver(solver)
{
    SimulationParameters parameters = SimulationParameters();
    SetDefaultParameters(parameters);
    solver->SetParameters(parameters);
}

int BackendCoordinator::Run() {
    pipeManager.Handshake(solver->GetIMax(), solver->GetJMax());
    std::cout << "Handshake completed ok\n";

    bool closeRequested = false;

    while (!closeRequested) {
        std::cout << "In read loop\n";
        BYTE receivedByte = pipeManager.ReadByte();
        switch (receivedByte & PipeConstants::CATEGORYMASK) { //
            ↪ Gets the category of control byte
            case PipeConstants::Status::GENERIC: // Status bytes
                switch (receivedByte &
                    ↪ ~PipeConstants::Status::PARAMMASK) {
                    case PipeConstants::Status::HELLO:
                    case PipeConstants::Status::BUSY:
                    case PipeConstants::Status::OK:
                    case PipeConstants::Status::STOP:
                        std::cerr << "Server sent a status byte out of
                            ↪ sequence, request not understood\n";

                        ↪ pipeManager.SendByte(PipeConstants::Error::BADREQ);
                        break;
                    case PipeConstants::Status::CLOSE:
                        closeRequested = true;
                        pipeManager.SendByte(PipeConstants::Status::OK);
                        std::cout << "Backend closing...\n";
                        break;
                    default:
                        std::cerr << "Server sent a malformed status
                            ↪ byte, request not understood\n";

                        ↪ pipeManager.SendByte(PipeConstants::Error::BADREQ);
                        break;
                }
            break;
        }
    }
}

```



```

        case PipeConstants::Request::GENERIC: // Request bytes
            ↪ have a separate handler
            HandleRequest(receivedByte);
            break;
        case PipeConstants::Marker::GENERIC: // So do marker
            ↪ bytes
            ReceiveData(receivedByte);
            break;
        default: // Error bytes
            break;
    }
}
return 0;
}

```

BackendCoordinator.h

```

#ifndef BACKEND_COORDINATOR_H
#define BACKEND_COORDINATOR_H

#include "pch.h"
#include "Solver.h"
#include "PipeManager.h"

class BackendCoordinator
{
private:
    PipeManager pipeManager;
    Solver* solver;

    void UnflattenArray(bool** pointerArray, bool*
        ↪ flattenedArray, int length, int divisions);
    void HandleRequest(BYTE requestByte);
    void ReceiveObstacles();
    void ReceiveParameters(const BYTE parameterBits,
        ↪ SimulationParameters& parameters);
    void ReceiveData(BYTE startMarker);
    void SetDefaultParameters(SimulationParameters&
        ↪ parameters);

public:
    /// <summary>
    /// Constructor - sets up field dimensions and pipe name.
    /// </summary>
    /// <param name="iMax">The width, in cells, of the
    ↪ simulation domain excluding boundary cells.</param>

```

```

    /// <param name="jMax">The height, in cells, of the
    ↪ simulation domain excluding boundary cells.</param>
    /// <param name="pipeName">The name of the named pipe to
    ↪ use for communication with the frontend.</param>
    /// <param name="solver">The instantiated solver to
    ↪ use.</param>
    BackendCoordinator(int iMax, int jMax, std::string
    ↪ pipeName, Solver* solver);

    /// <summary>
    /// Main method for BackendCoordinator class, which
    ↪ handles all the data flow and computation.
    /// </summary>
    /// <returns>An exit code to be directly returned by the
    ↪ program</returns>
    int Run();
};

#endif // !BACKEND_COORDINATOR_H

```

BackendLib.cpp

```

// BackendLib.cpp : Defines the functions for the static library.
//

#include "pch.h"

```

Definitions.h

```

#ifndef DEFINITIONS_H
#define DEFINITIONS_H

typedef float REAL;
typedef unsigned __int8 BYTE;

// Definitions for boundary cells. For the last 5 bits, format is
↪ [self] [north] [east] [south] [west]
// Where 1 means the corresponding cell is fluid, and 0 means the
↪ corresponding cell is obstacle.
// Boundary cells are defined as obstacle cells with fluid on 1
↪ side or 2 adjacent sides
// For fluid cells, XOR the corresponding inverse boundary with
↪ FLUID.
constexpr BYTE B_N    = 0b00001000;
constexpr BYTE B_NE   = 0b00001100;

```

```

constexpr BYTE B_E   = 0b00000100;
constexpr BYTE B_SE  = 0b00000110;
constexpr BYTE B_S   = 0b00000010;
constexpr BYTE B_SW  = 0b00000011;
constexpr BYTE B_W   = 0b00000001;
constexpr BYTE B_NW  = 0b00001001;
constexpr BYTE OBS   = 0b00000000;
constexpr BYTE FLUID = 0b00011111;

// Constants used for parsing of flags.
constexpr BYTE SELF  = 0b00010000; // SELF bit
constexpr BYTE NORTH = 0b00001000; // NORTH bit
constexpr BYTE EAST  = 0b00000100; // EAST bit
constexpr BYTE SOUTH = 0b00000010; // SOUTH bit
constexpr BYTE WEST  = 0b00000001; // WEST bit

constexpr BYTE SELFSHIFT = 4; // Amount to shift for SELF bit at
    ↪ LSB.
constexpr BYTE NORTHSHIFT = 3; // Amount to shift for NORTH bit
    ↪ at LSB.
constexpr BYTE EASTSHIFT  = 2; // Amount to shift for EAST bit at
    ↪ LSB.
constexpr BYTE SOUTHSIFT = 1; // Amount to shift for SOUTH bit
    ↪ at LSB.
constexpr BYTE WESTSHIFT  = 0; // Amount to shift for WEST bit at
    ↪ LSB.

struct DoubleField
{
    REAL** x;
    REAL** y;
};

struct DoubleReal
{
    REAL x;
    REAL y;
};

struct SimulationParameters
{
    REAL width;
    REAL height;
    REAL timeStepSafetyFactor;
    REAL relaxationParameter;
};

```

```

    REAL pressureResidualTolerance;
    int pressureMinIterations;
    int pressureMaxIterations;
    REAL reynoldsNo;
    REAL dynamicViscosity;
    REAL inflowVelocity;
    REAL surfaceFrictionalPermissibility;
    DoubleReal bodyForces;
};

struct ThreadStatus
{
    bool running;
    bool startNextIterationRequested;
    bool stopRequested;

    ThreadStatus() : running(false),
        ↪ startNextIterationRequested(false),
        ↪ stopRequested(false) {} // Constructor just sets
        ↪ everything to false.
};

#endif

```

Flags.cpp

```

#include "pch.h"
#include "Flags.h"

void SetFlags(bool** obstacles, BYTE** flags, int xLength, int
    ↪ yLength) {
    for (int i = 1; i < xLength - 1; i++) {
        for (int j = 1; j < yLength - 1; j++) {
            flags[i][j] = ((BYTE)obstacles[i][j] << 4) +
                ↪ ((BYTE)obstacles[i][j + 1] << 3) +
                ↪ ((BYTE)obstacles[i + 1][j] << 2) +
                ↪ ((BYTE)obstacles[i][j - 1] << 1) +
                ↪ (BYTE)obstacles[i - 1][j]; //5 bits in the
                ↪ format: self, north, east, south, west.
        }
    }
}

// Counts number of fluid cells in the region [1,iMax]x[1,jMax]
int CountFluidCells(BYTE** flags, int iMax, int jMax) {
    int count = 0;

```

```

    for (int i = 0; i <= iMax; i++) {
        for (int j = 0; j <= jMax; j++) {
            count += flags[i][j] >> 4; // This will include only
            → the "self" bit, which is one for fluid cells and
            → 0 for boundary and obstacle cells.
        }
    }
    return count;
}

```

Flags.h

```

#ifndef FLAGS_H

#include "pch.h"

void SetFlags(bool** obstacles, BYTE** flags, int xLength, int
    → yLength);

int CountFluidCells(BYTE** flags, int iMax, int jMax);

#endif // !FLAGS_H

```

Init.cpp

```

#include "pch.h"
#include "Init.h"
#include <fstream>
#include <iostream>
#include <vector>
#include <algorithm>

//bool** ReadObstaclesFromFile(std::string filename) {
//    std::ifstream binFile(filename);
//    std::vector<BYTE>
//    → buffer(std::istreambuf_iterator<char>(binFile), {}); // Copy
//    → the contents of the file to a buffer
//    int xLength = *reinterpret_cast<int*>(&buffer[0]); //
//    → Use the fact that the bits are stored concurrently in memory
//    → to get the xLength and yLength from the first and second 4
//    → bits.
//    int yLength = *reinterpret_cast<int*>(&buffer[4]);
//    bool** obstacles = new bool* [xLength];
//    for (int i = 0; i < xLength; i++) {
//        obstacles[i] = new bool[yLength]();

```

```

//          for (int j = 0; j < yLength; j++) {
//              obstacles[i][j] =
→ *reinterpret_cast<bool*>(&buffer[yLength * i + j + 8]);
//          }
//      }
//      return obstacles;
//}

REAL** MatrixMalloc(int xLength, int yLength) {

    // Create array of pointers pointing to more arrays
    REAL** matrix = new REAL * [xLength];

    //Create the arrays inside each outer array
    for (int i = 0; i < xLength; ++i) {
        matrix[i] = new REAL[yLength]();
    }

    return matrix;
}

BYTE** FlagMatrixMalloc(int xLength, int yLength) {

    // Create array of pointers pointing to more arrays
    BYTE** matrix = new BYTE * [xLength];

    //Create the arrays inside each outer array
    for (int i = 0; i < xLength; ++i) {
        matrix[i] = new BYTE[yLength]();
    }

    return matrix;
}

bool** ObstacleMatrixMalloc(int xLength, int yLength) {
    // Create array of pointers pointing to more arrays
    bool** matrix = new bool* [xLength];

    //Create the arrays inside each outer array
    for (int i = 0; i < xLength; ++i) {
        matrix[i] = new bool[yLength]();
    }
    return matrix;
}

void FreeMatrix(REAL** matrix, int xLength) {

```

```

        for (int i = 0; i < xLength; ++i) {
            delete[] matrix[i];
        }
        delete[] matrix;
    }

    void FreeMatrix(BYTE** matrix, int xLength) {
        for (int i = 0; i < xLength; ++i) {
            delete[] matrix[i];
        }
        delete[] matrix;
    }

    void FreeMatrix(bool** matrix, int xLength) {
        for (int i = 0; i < xLength; ++i) {
            delete[] matrix[i];
        }
        delete[] matrix;
    }
}

```

Init.h

```

#ifndef INIT_H
#define INIT_H

#include "pch.h"

REAL** MatrixMalloc(int xLength, int yLength);

BYTE** FlagMatrixMalloc(int xLength, int yLength);

bool** ObstacleMatrixMalloc(int xLength, int yLength);

void FreeMatrix(REAL** matrix, int xLength);

void FreeMatrix(BYTE** matrix, int xLength);

void FreeMatrix(bool** matrix, int xLength);

#endif

```

pch.cpp

```

// pch.cpp: source file corresponding to the pre-compiled header

```

```
#include "pch.h"
```

```
// When you are using pre-compiled headers, this source file is  
→ necessary for compilation to succeed.
```

pch.h

```
// pch.h: This is a precompiled header file.  
// Files listed below are compiled only once, improving build  
→ performance for future builds.
```

```
#ifndef PCH_H  
#define PCH_H
```

```
// add headers that you want to pre-compile here  
#include <utility>  
#include <memory>  
#include "Definitions.h"
```

```
#endif //PCH_H
```

PipeConstants.h

```
#ifndef PIPE_CONSTANTS_H  
#define PIPE_CONSTANTS_H  
#include "pch.h"
```

```
namespace PipeConstants {  
    constexpr BYTE CATEGMASK = 0b11000000;  
  
    namespace Status  
    {  
        constexpr BYTE GENERIC = 0b00000000;  
        constexpr BYTE HELLO = 0b00001000;  
        constexpr BYTE BUSY = 0b00010000;  
        constexpr BYTE OK = 0b00011000;  
        constexpr BYTE STOP = 0b00100000;  
        constexpr BYTE CLOSE = 0b00101000;  
  
        constexpr BYTE PARAMMASK = 0b00000111;  
    }  
    namespace Request  
    {  
        constexpr BYTE GENERIC = 0b01000000;  
        constexpr BYTE FIXLENREQ = 0b01000000;  
        constexpr BYTE CONTREQ = 0b01100000;  
    }  
}
```



```

    constexpr BYTE PARAMMASK = 0b00011111;

    constexpr BYTE HVEL = 0b00010000;
    constexpr BYTE VVEL = 0b00001000;
    constexpr BYTE PRES = 0b00000100;
    constexpr BYTE STRM = 0b00000010;
}
namespace Marker
{
    constexpr BYTE GENERIC = 0b10000000;
    constexpr BYTE ITERSTART = 0b10000000;
    constexpr BYTE ITEREND = 0b10001000;
    constexpr BYTE FLDSTART = 0b10010000;
    constexpr BYTE FLDEND = 0b10011000;

    constexpr BYTE ITERPRMMASK = 0b00000111;

    constexpr BYTE HVEL = 0b00000001;
    constexpr BYTE VVEL = 0b00000010;
    constexpr BYTE PRES = 0b00000011;
    constexpr BYTE STRM = 0b00000100;
    constexpr BYTE OBST = 0b00000101;

    constexpr BYTE PRMSTART = 0b10100000;
    constexpr BYTE PRMEND = 0b10101000;

    constexpr BYTE PRMMASK = 0b00001111;

    constexpr BYTE IMAX = 0b00000001;
    constexpr BYTE JMAX = 0b00000010;
    constexpr BYTE WIDTH = 0b00000011;
    constexpr BYTE HEIGHT = 0b00000100;
    constexpr BYTE TAU = 0b00000101;
    constexpr BYTE OMEGA = 0b00000110;
    constexpr BYTE RMAX = 0b00000111;
    constexpr BYTE ITERMAX = 0b00001000;
    constexpr BYTE REYNOLDS = 0b00001001;
    constexpr BYTE INVEL = 0b00001010;
    constexpr BYTE CHI = 0b00001011;
    constexpr BYTE MU = 0b00001100;
}
namespace Error
{
    constexpr BYTE GENERIC = 0b11000000;
    constexpr BYTE BADREQ = 0b11000001;

```

```

        constexpr BYTE BADPARAM = 0b11000010;
        constexpr BYTE INTERNAL = 0b11000011;
        constexpr BYTE TIMEOUT = 0b11000100;
        constexpr BYTE BADTYPE = 0b11000101;
        constexpr BYTE BADLEN = 0b11000110;
    }
}

```

```

#endif // !PIPE_CONSTANTS_H

```

PipeManager.cpp

```

#include "pch.h"
#include "PipeManager.h"
#include <iostream>
#include "PipeConstants.h"
#include <algorithm>

#pragma region Private Methods
std::wstring PipeManager::WidenString(std::string input) {
    return std::wstring(input.begin(), input.end());
}

void PipeManager::ReadToNull(BYTE* outBuffer) {
    DWORD read = 0; // Number of bytes read in each
    → ReadFile() call
    int index = 0;
    do {
        if (!ReadFile(pipeHandle, outBuffer + index, 1,
            → &read, NULL)) {
            std::cerr << "Failed to read from the
            → named pipe, error code " <<
            → GetLastError() << std::endl;
            break;
        }
        index++;
    } while (outBuffer[index - 1] != 0); // Stop if the most
    → recent byte was null-termination
}

bool PipeManager::Read(BYTE* outBuffer, int bytesToRead) {
    DWORD bytesRead;

```

```

        return ReadFile(pipeHandle, outBuffer, bytesToRead,
        ↪ &bytesRead, NULL) && bytesRead == bytesToRead; //
        ↪ Success if bytes were read, and enough bytes were
        ↪ read
    }

    BYTE PipeManager::Read() {
        BYTE outputByte;
        if (!ReadFile(pipeHandle, &outputByte, 1, nullptr, NULL))
        ↪ {
            std::cerr << "Failed to read from the named pipe,
            ↪ error code " << GetLastError() << std::endl;
        }
        return outputByte;
    }

    void PipeManager::Write(const BYTE* buffer, DWORD bufferLength)
    {
        if (!WriteFile(pipeHandle, buffer, bufferLength, nullptr,
        ↪ NULL)) {
            std::cerr << "Failed to write to the named pipe,
            ↪ error code " << GetLastError() << std::endl;
        }
    }

    void PipeManager::Write(BYTE byte) {
        if (!WriteFile(pipeHandle, &byte, 1, nullptr, NULL)) {
            std::cerr << "Failed to write to the named pipe,
            ↪ error code " << GetLastError() << std::endl;
        }
    }

    void PipeManager::SerialiseField(BYTE* buffer, REAL** field, int
    ↪ xLength, int yLength, int xOffset, int yOffset) {
        /*
        * The thinking is thus:
        * Each "row" of the field will be stored contiguously
        * The relevant part of these rows will span from
        ↪ (yOffset) to (yOffset + yLength)
        * Therefore each row can be copied directly into the
        ↪ buffer
        * The location in the buffer will have to increment by
        ↪ yLength * sizeof(REAL) each time.
        */
    }

```

```

    for (int i = 0; i < xLength; i++) { // Copy one row at a
        ↪ time (rows are not guaranteed to be contiguously
        ↪ stored)
        std::memcpy(
            buffer + i * yLength * sizeof(REAL), //
            ↪ Start index of destination, buffer +
            ↪ i * column length * 4
            field[i + xOffset] + yOffset, // Start
            ↪ index of source, start index of the
            ↪ column + y offset
            yLength * sizeof(REAL) // Number of bytes
            ↪ to copy, column size * 4
        );
    }
}

#pragma endregion

#pragma region Constructors/Destructors
// Constructor for a named pipe, yet to be connected to
PipeManager::PipeManager(std::string pipeName) {
    pipeHandle = CreateFile(WidenString("\\\\.\\pipe\\" +
        ↪ pipeName).c_str(), GENERIC_READ | GENERIC_WRITE, 0,
        ↪ NULL, OPEN_EXISTING, 0, NULL);
    std::cout << "File opened\n";
}

// Constructor for if the named pipe has already been connected
↪ to
PipeManager::PipeManager(HANDLE existingHandle) :
    ↪ pipeHandle(existingHandle) {} // Pass the handle into the
    ↪ local handle

PipeManager::~PipeManager() {
    CloseHandle(pipeHandle);
}

#pragma endregion

#pragma region Public Methods
bool PipeManager::Handshake(int iMax, int jMax) {
    BYTE receivedByte = Read();
    if (receivedByte != PipeConstants::Status::HELLO) { // We
        ↪ need a HELLO byte
        std::cerr << "Handshake not completed - server
        ↪ sent malformed request";
        Write(PipeConstants::Error::BADREQ);
        return false;
    }
}

```

```

    }

    BYTE buffer[13];
    buffer[0] = PipeConstants::Status::HELLO; // Reply with
    ↪ HELLO byte

    buffer[1] = PipeConstants::Marker::PRMSTART |
    ↪ PipeConstants::Marker::IMAX; // Send iMax, demarked
    ↪ with PRMSTART and PRMEND
    for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++) {
        buffer[i + 2] = iMax >> (i * 8);
    }
    buffer[6] = PipeConstants::Marker::PRMEND |
    ↪ PipeConstants::Marker::IMAX;

    buffer[7] = PipeConstants::Marker::PRMSTART |
    ↪ PipeConstants::Marker::JMAX; // Send jMax, demarked
    ↪ with PRMSTART and PRMEND
    for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++) {
        buffer[i + 8] = jMax >> (i * 8);
    }
    buffer[12] = PipeConstants::Marker::PRMEND |
    ↪ PipeConstants::Marker::JMAX;

    Write(buffer, 13);

    return Read() == PipeConstants::Status::OK; // Success if
    ↪ an OK byte is received
}

std::pair<int, int> PipeManager::Handshake() {
    BYTE receivedByte = Read();

    if (receivedByte != PipeConstants::Status::HELLO) {
    ↪ return std::pair<int, int>(0, 0); } // We need a
    ↪ HELLO byte, (0,0) is the error case

    BYTE buffer[13];
    Read(buffer, 12);

    if (buffer[1] != (PipeConstants::Marker::PRMSTART |
    ↪ PipeConstants::Marker::IMAX)) { return std::pair<int,
    ↪ int>(0, 0); } // Should start with PRMSTART
    int iMax = *reinterpret_cast<int*>(buffer + 2);

```

```

    if (buffer[6] != (PipeConstants::Marker::PRMEND |
        ↪ PipeConstants::Marker::IMAX)) { return std::pair<int,
        ↪ int>(0, 0); } // Should end with PRMEND

    if (buffer[7] != (PipeConstants::Marker::PRMSTART |
        ↪ PipeConstants::Marker::JMAX)) { return std::pair<int,
        ↪ int>(0, 0); }
    int jMax = *reinterpret_cast<int*>(buffer + 8);
    if (buffer[12] != (PipeConstants::Marker::PRMEND |
        ↪ PipeConstants::Marker::JMAX)) { return std::pair<int,
        ↪ int>(0, 0); }

    Write(PipeConstants::Status::OK); // Send an OK byte to
        ↪ show the transmission was successful

    return std::pair<int, int>(iMax, jMax);
}

bool PipeManager::ReceiveObstacles(bool* obstacles, int xLength,
    ↪ int yLength) {
    int fieldLength = xLength * yLength;
    int bufferLength = fieldLength / 8 + (fieldLength % 8 ==
        ↪ 0 ? 0 : 1);

    //Assume there has been a FLDSTART before
    BYTE* buffer = new BYTE[bufferLength + 1]; // Have to use
        ↪ new keyword because length of array is not a constant
        ↪ expression

    Read(buffer, bufferLength + 1);

    int byteNumber = 0;
    for (int i = 0; i < fieldLength; i++) {
        obstacles[byteNumber * 8 + (i % 8)] =
            ↪ (((buffer[byteNumber] >> (i % 8)) & 1) == 0)
            ↪ ? false : true; // Due to the way bits are
            ↪ shifted into the bytes by the server, they
            ↪ must be shifted off in the opposite order
            ↪ hence the complicated expression for
            ↪ obstacles[...]. Right shift and AND with 1
            ↪ takes that bit only

        if (i % 8 == 7) {
            byteNumber++;
        }
    }
}

```

```

    if (buffer[bufferLength] !=
        ↪ (PipeConstants::Marker::FLDEND |
        ↪ PipeConstants::Marker::OBST)) { // Ensure there is a
        ↪ FLDEND after
            std::cerr << "Cannot read obstacles - server sent
            ↪ malformed data. ";
            Write(PipeConstants::Error::BADPARAM);
            return false;
        }
        delete[] buffer;

        Write(PipeConstants::Status::OK); // Send an OK message
        ↪ to server to tell it the data was understood
        return true;
    }

    BYTE PipeManager::ReadByte() {
        return Read();
    }

    void PipeManager::SendByte(BYTE byte) {
        Write(byte);
    }

    REAL PipeManager::ReadReal() {
        BYTE buffer[sizeof(REAL)];
        Read(buffer, sizeof(REAL));
        REAL* pOutput = reinterpret_cast<REAL*>(buffer);
        return *pOutput;
    }

    int PipeManager::ReadInt() {
        BYTE buffer[sizeof(int)];
        Read(buffer, sizeof(int));
        int* pOutput = reinterpret_cast<int*>(buffer);
        return *pOutput;
    }

    void PipeManager::SendField(REAL** field, int xLength, int
        ↪ yLength, int xOffset, int yOffset)
    {
        BYTE* buffer = new BYTE[xLength * yLength *
            ↪ sizeof(REAL)];

```

```

        SerialiseField(buffer, field, xLength, yLength, xOffset,
            ↪ yOffset);

        Write(buffer, xLength * yLength * sizeof(REAL));

        delete[] buffer;
    }

    void PipeManager::SendField(REAL* field, int numElements) {
        Write(reinterpret_cast<BYTE*>(field), numElements *
            ↪ sizeof(REAL));
    }
#pragma endregion

```

PipeManager.h

```

#ifndef PIPE_MANAGER_H
#define PIPE_MANAGER_H

#include "pch.h"
#include <windows.h>
#include <string>

class PipeManager
{
private:
    HANDLE pipeHandle;
    std::wstring WidenString(std::string input);
    void ReadToNull(BYTE* outBuffer);
    bool Read(BYTE* outBuffer, int bytesToRead);
    BYTE Read();
    void Write(const BYTE* buffer, DWORD bufferLength);
    void Write(BYTE byte);

    /// <summary>
    /// A method to convert a 2D array of REALs (field) into
    ↪ a flat array of BYTES for transmission over the pipe.
    /// </summary>
    /// <param name="buffer">An array of BYTES, with length
    ↪ <c>sizeof(REAL) * fieldSize</c>.</param>
    /// <param name="field">The 2D array of REALs to
    ↪ serialise.</param>
    /// <param name="xLength">The number of REALs to
    ↪ serialise in the x direction.</param>
    /// <param name="yLength">The number of REALs to
    ↪ serialise in the y direction.</param>

```



```

    /// <param name="xOffset">The x-index of the first REAL
    ↪ to be serialised.</param>
    /// <param name="yOffset">The y-index of the first REAL
    ↪ to be serialised.</param>
    void SerialiseField(BYTE* buffer, REAL** field, int
    ↪ xLength, int yLength, int xOffset, int yOffset);

public:
    /// <summary>
    /// Constructor to connect to the named pipe
    /// </summary>
    /// <param name="pipeName">The name of the named pipe for
    ↪ communication with the frontend</param>
    PipeManager(std::string pipeName);

    /// <summary>
    /// Constructor accepting an already connected pipe's
    ↪ handle
    /// </summary>
    /// <param name="pipeHandle">The handle of a connected
    ↪ pipe</param>
    PipeManager(HANDLE pipeHandle);

    /// <summary>
    /// Pipe manager destructor - disconnects from the named
    ↪ pipe then closes
    /// </summary>
    ~PipeManager();

    /// <summary>
    /// Performs a handshake with the frontend.
    /// </summary>
    /// <returns>A <c>bool</c> indicating whether the
    ↪ handshake completed successfully.</returns>
    bool Handshake(int iMax, int jMax);

    /// <summary>
    /// Performs a handshake with the frontend.
    /// </summary>
    /// <returns>A std::pair, with the values of iMax and
    ↪ jMax (the simulation domain's dimensions).</returns>
    std::pair<int, int> Handshake();

    /// <summary>
    /// A subroutine to receive obstacles through the pipe,
    ↪ and convert them to a bool array.

```

```

/// </summary>
/// <param name="obstacles">The obstacles array to output
  ↳ to.</param>
/// <param name="xLength">The number of cells in the x
  ↳ direction</param>
/// <param name="yLength">The number of cells in the y
  ↳ direction</param>
/// <returns>A <c>bool</c> indicating whether the action
  ↳ was successful.</returns>
bool ReceiveObstacles(bool* obstacles, int xLength, int
  ↳ yLength);

/// <summary>
/// Reads a byte from the pipe, and returns it
/// </summary>
/// <returns>The single byte read from the pipe</returns>
BYTE ReadByte();

/// <summary>
/// Writes a single byte to the pipe
/// </summary>
/// <param name="byte">The byte to write</param>
void SendByte(BYTE byte);

/// <summary>
/// Reads a <c>REAL</c> data type from the pipe, assuming
  ↳ one has been sent.
/// </summary>
/// <returns>The converted <c>REAL</c> read from the
  ↳ pipe.</returns>
REAL ReadReal();

/// <summary>
/// Reads a <c>int</c> data type from the pipe, assuming
  ↳ one has been sent.
/// </summary>
/// <returns>The converted <c>int</c> read from the
  ↳ pipe.</returns>
int ReadInt();

/// <summary>
/// Sends the contents of a field through the pipe.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="field">An array of pointers to the rows
  ↳ of the field.</param>

```

```

    /// <param name="xLength">The length in the x direction
    ↪ that will be transmitted.</param>
    /// <param name="yLength">The length in the y direction
    ↪ that will be transmitted.</param>
    /// <param name="xOffset">The x-index of the first value
    ↪ to be transmitted.</param>
    /// <param name="yOffset">The y-index of the first value
    ↪ to be transmitted.</param>
    void SendField(REAL** field, int xLength, int yLength,
    ↪ int xOffset, int yOffset);

    /// <summary>
    /// Sends the contents of a field through the pipe.
    /// </summary>
    /// <param name="field">The field to transmit as a
    ↪ flattened array.</param>
    /// <param name="numElements">The number of elements in
    ↪ the field, <c>height * width</c>.</param>
    void SendField(REAL* field, int numElements);
};

#endif // !PIPE_MANAGER_H

```

Solver.cpp

```

#include "pch.h"
#include "Solver.h"

Solver::Solver(SimulationParameters parameters, int iMax, int
    ↪ jMax) : iMax(iMax), jMax(jMax), parameters(parameters) {}

Solver::~Solver() {}

template<typename T>
void Solver::UnflattenArray(T** pointerArray, int paDownOffset,
    ↪ int paLeftOffset, T* flattenedArray, int faDownOffset, int
    ↪ faUpOffset, int faLeftOffset, int xLength, int yLength) {
    int faTotalYLength = faDownOffset + yLength + faUpOffset;
    for (int i = 0; i < xLength; i++) { // Copy one row at a
    ↪ time
        memcpy(

```

```

        pointerArray[i + paLeftOffset] +
        ↪ paDownOffset,
        ↪ // Destination address - ptr to row
        ↪ (i + paLeftOffset) and column starts
        ↪ at paDownOffset
        flattenedArray + (i + faLeftOffset) *
        ↪ faTotalYLength + faDownOffset, //
        ↪ Source start address - (i +
        ↪ faLeftOffset) * size of a column
        ↪ including offsets, and add down
        ↪ offset for start of copy address
        yLength * sizeof(T)
        ↪ // Number of bytes to copy, size of a
        ↪ column, excluding offsets
    );
}

}

template void Solver::UnflattenArray(bool** pointerArray, int
    ↪ paDownOffset, int paLeftOffset, bool* flattenedArray, int
    ↪ faDownOffset, int faUpOffset, int faLeftOffset, int xLength,
    ↪ int yLength); // Templates for the types I may plan to use
template void Solver::UnflattenArray(BYTE** pointerArray, int
    ↪ paDownOffset, int paLeftOffset, BYTE* flattenedArray, int
    ↪ faDownOffset, int faUpOffset, int faLeftOffset, int xLength,
    ↪ int yLength);
template void Solver::UnflattenArray(REAL** pointerArray, int
    ↪ paDownOffset, int paLeftOffset, REAL* flattenedArray, int
    ↪ faDownOffset, int faUpOffset, int faLeftOffset, int xLength,
    ↪ int yLength);

template<typename T>
void Solver::FlattenArray(T** pointerArray, int paDownOffset, int
    ↪ paLeftOffset, T* flattenedArray, int faDownOffset, int
    ↪ faUpOffset, int faLeftOffset, int xLength, int yLength) {
    int faTotalYLength = faDownOffset + yLength + faUpOffset;
    for (int i = 0; i < xLength; i++) { // Copy one row at a
        ↪ time (rows are not guaranteed to be contiguously
        ↪ stored)
        memcpy(
            flattenedArray + (i + faLeftOffset) *
            ↪ faTotalYLength + faDownOffset, //
            ↪ Destination address - (i +
            ↪ faLeftOffset) * size of a column
            ↪ including offsets, and add down
            ↪ offset for start of copy address

```

```

        pointerArray[i + paLeftOffset] +
        ↪ paDownOffset,
        ↪ // Source start address - ptr to row
        ↪ (i + paLeftOffset) and column starts
        ↪ at paDownOffset
        yLength * sizeof(T)
        ↪ // Number of bytes to copy, size of a
        ↪ column, excluding offsets.
    );
}

}

template void Solver::FlattenArray(bool** pointerArray, int
    ↪ paDownOffset, int paLeftOffset, bool* flattenedArray, int
    ↪ faDownOffset, int faUpOffset, int faLeftOffset, int xLength,
    ↪ int yLength);
template void Solver::FlattenArray(BYTE** pointerArray, int
    ↪ paDownOffset, int paLeftOffset, BYTE* flattenedArray, int
    ↪ faDownOffset, int faUpOffset, int faLeftOffset, int xLength,
    ↪ int yLength);
template void Solver::FlattenArray(REAL** pointerArray, int
    ↪ paDownOffset, int paLeftOffset, REAL* flattenedArray, int
    ↪ faDownOffset, int faUpOffset, int faLeftOffset, int xLength,
    ↪ int yLength);

SimulationParameters Solver::GetParameters() const {
    return parameters;
}

void Solver::SetParameters(SimulationParameters parameters) {
    this->parameters = parameters;
}

int Solver::GetIMax() const {
    return iMax;
}

int Solver::GetJMax() const {
    return jMax;
}

```

Solver.h

```

#ifdef SOLVER_H
#define SOLVER_H

#include "pch.h"

```

```

class Solver
{
protected:
    int iMax;
    int jMax;

    SimulationParameters parameters;

    /// <summary>
    /// Unflattens the array specified in <paramref
    ↪ name="flattenedArray" />, storing the result in <paramref
    ↪ name="pointerArray" />.
    /// </summary>
    /// <typeparam name="T">The type of the elements in the
    ↪ array.</typeparam>
    /// <param name="pointerArray">The output 2D array.</param>
    /// <param name="paDownOffset">The number of elements below
    ↪ the region of a column to be copied into the pointer
    ↪ array.</param>
    /// <param name="paLeftOffset">The number of elements left of
    ↪ the region of a row to be copied into the pointer
    ↪ array.</param>
    /// <param name="flattenedArray">The input flattened
    ↪ array.</param>
    /// <param name="faDownOffset">The number of elements below
    ↪ the region of a column to be copied from the flattened
    ↪ array.</param>
    /// <param name="faUpOffset">The number of elements above the
    ↪ region of a column to be copied from the flattened
    ↪ array.</param>
    /// <param name="faLeftOffset">The number of elements left of
    ↪ the region of a row to be copied from the flattened
    ↪ array.</param>
    /// <param name="xLength">The number of elements in the x
    ↪ direction that are to be copied.</param>
    /// <param name="yLength">The number of elements in the y
    ↪ direction that are to be copied.</param>
    template<typename T>
    void UnflattenArray(T** pointerArray, int paDownOffset, int
    ↪ paLeftOffset, T* flattenedArray, int faDownOffset, int
    ↪ faUpOffset, int faLeftOffset, int xLength, int yLength);

    /// <summary>

```

```

    /// Flattens the 2D array specified in <paramref
    ↪ name="pointerArray" />, storing the result in <paramref
    ↪ name="flattenedArray" />.
    /// </summary>
    /// <typeparam name="T">The type of the elements in the
    ↪ array.</typeparam>
    /// <param name="pointerArray">The input 2D array.</param>
    /// <param name="paDownOffset">The number of elements below
    ↪ the region of a column to be copied from the pointer
    ↪ array.</param>
    /// <param name="paLeftOffset">The number of elements left of
    ↪ the region of a row to be copied from the pointer
    ↪ array.</param>
    /// <param name="flattenedArray">The output flattened
    ↪ array.</param>
    /// <param name="faDownOffset">The number of elements below
    ↪ the region of a column to be copied into the flattened
    ↪ array.</param>
    /// <param name="faUpOffset">The number of elements above the
    ↪ region of a column to be copied into the flattened
    ↪ array.</param>
    /// <param name="faLeftOffset">The number of elements left of
    ↪ the region of a row to be copied into the flattened
    ↪ array.</param>
    /// <param name="xLength">The number of elements in the x
    ↪ direction that are to be copied.</param>
    /// <param name="yLength">The number of elements in the y
    ↪ direction that are to be copied.</param>
    template<typename T>
    void FlattenArray(T** pointerArray, int paDownOffset, int
    ↪ paLeftOffset, T* flattenedArray, int faDownOffset, int
    ↪ faUpOffset, int faLeftOffset, int xLength, int yLength);

public:
    /// <summary>
    /// Initialises the class's fields and parameters
    /// </summary>
    /// <param name="parameters">The parameters to use for
    ↪ simulation. This may be changed before calls to <see
    ↪ cref="Timestep" />.</param>
    /// <param name="iMax">The index of the rightmost fluid
    ↪ cell</param>
    /// <param name="jMax">The index of the topmost fluid
    ↪ cell</param>
    Solver(SimulationParameters parameters, int iMax, int jMax);

```

```

~Solver();

SimulationParameters GetParameters() const;
void SetParameters(SimulationParameters parameters);

int GetIMax() const;
int GetJMax() const;

virtual REAL* GetHorizontalVelocity() const = 0;

virtual REAL* GetVerticalVelocity() const = 0;

virtual REAL* GetPressure() const = 0;

virtual REAL* GetStreamFunction() const = 0;

virtual bool** GetObstacles() const = 0;

/// <summary>
/// Embeds obstacles into the simulation domain. Assumes
  ↳ obstacles have already been set
/// </summary>
virtual void ProcessObstacles() = 0;

/// <summary>
/// Performs setup for executing timesteps. This function
  ↳ must be called once before the first call to
  ↳ <c>Timestep</c>, and after any changes to
  ↳ <c>parameters</c>.
/// </summary>
virtual void PerformSetup() = 0;

/// <summary>
/// Computes one timestep, solving each of the fields.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="simulationTime">The time that the simulation
  ↳ has been running, to be updated with the new time after
  ↳ the timestep has finished.</param>
virtual void Timestep(REAL& simulationTime) = 0;
};
#endif // !SOLVER_H

```

Boundary.cpp

```

#include "Boundary.h"
#include <bitset>

```



```

#include <vector>
#include <iostream>

#define XVEL
→ velocities.x[coordinates[coord].first][coordinates[coord].second]
#define YVEL
→ velocities.y[coordinates[coord].first][coordinates[coord].second]

constexpr BYTE TOPMASK = 0b00001000;
constexpr BYTE RIGHTMASK = 0b00000100;
constexpr BYTE BOTTOMMASK = 0b00000010;
constexpr BYTE LEFTMASK = 0b00000001;
constexpr int TOPSHIFT = 3;
constexpr int RIGHTSHIFT = 2;
constexpr int BOTTOMSHIFT = 1;

void SetBoundaryConditions(DoubleField velocities, BYTE** flags,
→ std::pair<int, int>* coordinates, int coordinatesLength, int
→ iMax, int jMax, REAL inflowVelocity, REAL chi) {
    REAL velocityModifier = 2 * chi - 1; // This converts chi
    → from chi in [0,1] to in [-1,1]

    // Top and bottom: free-slip
    for (int i = 1; i <= iMax; i++) {
        velocities.y[i][0] = 0; // No mass crossing the boundary
        → - velocity is 0
        velocities.y[i][jMax] = 0;

        velocities.x[i][0] = velocities.x[i][1]; // Speed outside
        → the boundary is the same as the speed inside
        velocities.x[i][jMax + 1] = velocities.x[i][jMax];
    }

    for (int j = 1; j <= jMax; j++) {
        // Left: inflow
        velocities.x[0][j] = inflowVelocity; // Fluid flows in
        → the x direction at a set velocity...
        velocities.y[0][j] = 0; // ...and there should be no
        → movement in the y direction

        // Right: outflow
        velocities.x[iMax][j] = velocities.x[iMax - 1][j]; //
        → Copy the velocity values from the previous cell (mass
        → flows out at the boundary)
        velocities.y[iMax + 1][j] = velocities.y[iMax][j];
    }
}

```

```

//velocities.x[iMax][j] = velocities.x[iMax - 1][j] * 0.5
↪ + 0.5 * inflowVelocity; // Get some of the velocity
↪ value from the previous cell, some from inflow
↪ velocity (avoids pushback of fluid at the right
↪ boundary)
//velocities.y[iMax + 1][j] = velocities.y[iMax][j];
}

// Obstacle boundary cells: partial-slip
for (int coord = 0; coord < coordinatesLength; coord++) {
    BYTE relevantFlag =
        ↪ flags[coordinates[coord].first][coordinates[coord].second];
    switch (relevantFlag) {
        case B_N:
            XVEL = velocityModifier *
                ↪ velocities.x[coordinates[coord].first][coordinates[coord].second
                ↪ + 1]; // Tangential velocity: friction
            YVEL = 0; // Normal velocity = 0
            break;
        case B_NE:
            XVEL = 0; // Both velocities owned by a B_NE are
                ↪ normal, so set to 0.
            YVEL = 0;
            break;
        case B_E:
            XVEL = 0; // Normal velocity = 0
            YVEL = velocityModifier *
                ↪ velocities.y[coordinates[coord].first +
                ↪ 1][coordinates[coord].second]; // Tangential
                ↪ velocity: friction
            break;
        case B_SE:
            XVEL = 0;
            YVEL = velocityModifier *
                ↪ velocities.y[coordinates[coord].first +
                ↪ 1][coordinates[coord].second]; // Tangential
                ↪ velocity: friction

                ↪ velocities.y[coordinates[coord].first][coordinates[coord].second
                ↪ - 1] = 0; // y velocity south of a B_SE must be
                ↪ set to 0
            break;
        case B_S:
            XVEL = velocityModifier *
                ↪ velocities.x[coordinates[coord].first][coordinates[coord].second
                ↪ - 1]; // Tangential velocity: friction

```

```

    ↪ velocities.y[coordinates[coord].first][coordinates[coord].second
    ↪ - 1] = 0; // y velocity south of a B_S must be
    ↪ set to 0
    break;
case B_SW:
    XVEL = velocityModifier *
    ↪ velocities.x[coordinates[coord].first][coordinates[coord].second
    ↪ - 1]; // Tangential velocity: friction
    YVEL = velocityModifier *
    ↪ velocities.y[coordinates[coord].first -
    ↪ 1][coordinates[coord].second]; // Tangential
    ↪ velocity: friction
    velocities.x[coordinates[coord].first -
    ↪ 1][coordinates[coord].second] = 0; // x velocity
    ↪ west of a B_SW must be set to 0

    ↪ velocities.y[coordinates[coord].first][coordinates[coord].second
    ↪ - 1] = 0; // y velocity south of a B_SW must be
    ↪ set to 0
    break;
case B_W:
    YVEL = velocityModifier *
    ↪ velocities.y[coordinates[coord].first -
    ↪ 1][coordinates[coord].second]; // Tangential
    ↪ velocity: friction
    velocities.x[coordinates[coord].first -
    ↪ 1][coordinates[coord].second] = 0; // x velocity
    ↪ west of a B_W must be set to 0
    break;
case B_NW:
    XVEL = velocityModifier *
    ↪ velocities.x[coordinates[coord].first][coordinates[coord].second
    ↪ + 1]; // Tangential velocity: friction
    YVEL = 0; // Normal velocity = 0
    velocities.x[coordinates[coord].first -
    ↪ 1][coordinates[coord].second] = 0; // x velocity
    ↪ west of a B_NW must be set to 0
    break;
}
// Any velocities for a cell with a north or east bit
↪ unset (referring to an obstacle in that direction)
↪ must be set to 0, i.e. cells south or west of a
↪ boundary.
}
}

```

```

void CopyBoundaryPressures(REAL** pressure, std::pair<int,int>*
↳ coordinates, int numCoords, BYTE** flags, int iMax, int jMax)
↳ {
    for (int i = 1; i <= iMax; i++) {
        pressure[i][0] = pressure[i][1];
        pressure[i][jMax + 1] = pressure[i][jMax];
    }
    for (int j = 1; j <= jMax; j++) {
        pressure[0][j] = pressure[1][j];
        pressure[iMax + 1][j] = pressure[iMax][j];
    }
    for (int coord = 0; coord < numCoords; coord++) {
        BYTE relevantFlag =
↳ flags[coordinates[coord].first][coordinates[coord].second];
        int numEdges = (int)std::bitset<8>(relevantFlag).count();
        if (numEdges == 1) {

            ↳ pressure[coordinates[coord].first][coordinates[coord].second]
            ↳ = pressure[coordinates[coord].first +
            ↳ ((relevantFlag & RIGHTMASK) >> RIGHTSHIFT) -
            ↳ (relevantFlag &
            ↳ LEFTMASK)][coordinates[coord].second +
            ↳ ((relevantFlag & TOPMASK) >> TOPSHIFT) -
            ↳ ((relevantFlag & BOTTOMMASK) >> BOTTOMSHIFT)]; //
            ↳ Copying pressure from the relevant cell. Using
            ↳ anding with bit masks to do things like [i+1][j]
            ↳ using single bits

        }
        else { // These are boundary cells with 2 edges

            ↳ pressure[coordinates[coord].first][coordinates[coord].second]
            ↳ = (pressure[coordinates[coord].first +
            ↳ ((relevantFlag & RIGHTMASK) >> RIGHTSHIFT) -
            ↳ (relevantFlag &
            ↳ LEFTMASK)][coordinates[coord].second] +
            ↳ pressure[coordinates[coord].first][coordinates[coord].second
            ↳ + ((relevantFlag & TOPMASK) >> TOPSHIFT) -
            ↳ ((relevantFlag & BOTTOMMASK) >> BOTTOMSHIFT)]) /
            ↳ (REAL)2; // Take the average of the one
            ↳ above/below and the one left/right by keeping j
            ↳ constant for the first one, and I constant for
            ↳ the second one.

        }
    }
}

```

```

std::pair<std::pair<int, int>*, int> FindBoundaryCells(BYTE**
→ flags, int iMax, int jMax) { // Returns size of array and
→ actual array
std::vector<std::pair<int, int>> coordinates;
for (int i = 1; i <= iMax; i++) {
    for (int j = 1; j <= jMax; j++) {
        if (flags[i][j] >= 0b00000001 && flags[i][j] <=
→ 0b00001111) { // This defines boundary cells -
→ all cells without the self bit set except when no
→ bits are set. This could probably be optimised.
            coordinates.push_back(std::pair<int, int>(i, j));
        }
    }
}
std::pair<int, int>* coordinatesAsArray = new std::pair<int,
→ int>[coordinates.size()]; // Allocate mem for array into
→ already defined pointer
std::copy(coordinates.begin(), coordinates.end(),
→ coordinatesAsArray); // Copy the elements from the vector
→ to the array
return std::pair<std::pair<int, int>*,
→ int>(coordinatesAsArray, (int)coordinates.size()); //
→ Return the array with values copied into it and the size
}

```

Boundary.h

```

#ifndef BOUNDARY_H
#define BOUNDARY_H

#include "pch.h"

void SetBoundaryConditions(DoubleField velocities, BYTE** flags,
→ std::pair<int, int>* coordinates, int coordinatesLength, int
→ iMax, int jMax, REAL inflowVelocity, REAL chi);

void CopyBoundaryPressures(REAL** pressure, std::pair<int, int>*
→ coordinates, int numCoords, BYTE** flags, int iMax, int
→ jMax);

std::pair<std::pair<int, int>*, int> FindBoundaryCells(BYTE**
→ flags, int iMax, int jMax);

#endif

```

Computation.cpp

```
#include "Computation.h"
#include "DiscreteDerivatives.h"
#include "Init.h"
#include "Boundary.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <thread>
// #define DEBUGOUT

REAL ArraySum(REAL* array, int arrayLength) {
    if (arrayLength == 0) return 0;
    if (arrayLength == 1) return array[0];
    int midPoint = arrayLength / 2;
    return ArraySum(array, midPoint) + ArraySum((array +
    ↪ midPoint), arrayLength - midPoint);
}

REAL FieldMax(REAL** field, int xLength, int yLength) {
    REAL max = 0;
    for (int i = 0; i < xLength; ++i) {
        for (int j = 0; j < yLength; ++j) {
            if (field[i][j] > max) {
                max = field[i][j];
            }
        }
    }
    return max;
}

REAL ComputeGamma(DoubleField velocities, int iMax, int jMax,
    ↪ REAL timestep, DoubleReal stepSizes) {
    REAL horizontalComponent = FieldMax(velocities.x, iMax+2,
    ↪ jMax+2) * (timestep / stepSizes.x);
    REAL verticalComponent = FieldMax(velocities.y, iMax+2,
    ↪ jMax+2) * (timestep / stepSizes.y);

    if (horizontalComponent > verticalComponent) {
        return horizontalComponent;
    }
    return verticalComponent;
}
```

```

void ComputeFG(DoubleField velocities, DoubleField FG, BYTE**
→ flags, int iMax, int jMax, REAL timestep, DoubleReal
→ stepSizes, DoubleReal bodyForces, REAL gamma, REAL
→ reynoldsNo) {
    // F or G must be set to the corresponding velocity when this
    → references a velocity crossing a boundary
    // F must be set to u when the self bit and the east bit are
    → different (eastern boundary cells and fluid cells to the
    → west of a boundary)
    // G must be set to v when the self bit and the north bit are
    → different (northern boundary cells and fluid cells to the
    → south of a boundary)
    for (int i = 0; i <= iMax; ++i) {
        for (int j = 0; j <= jMax; ++j) {
            if (i == 0 && j == 0) { // Values equal to 0 are
                → boundary cells and are separate with flag 0.
                continue;
            }
            if (i == 0) { // Setting F equal to u and G equal to
                → v at the boundaries
                FG.x[i][j] = velocities.x[i][j];
                continue;
            }
            if (j == 0) {
                FG.y[i][j] = velocities.y[i][j];
                continue;
            }

            if (i == iMax) { // Flag of these will be 00010xxx
                FG.x[i][j] = velocities.x[i][j];
            }
            if (j == jMax) { // Flag of these will be 0001x0xx
                FG.y[i][j] = velocities.y[i][j];
            }

            if (flags[i][j] & SELF && flags[i][j] & EAST) { // If
                → self bit and east bit are both 1 - fluid cell not
                → near a boundary
                FG.x[i][j] = velocities.x[i][j] + timestep * (1 /
                    → reynoldsNo * (SecondPuPx(velocities.x, i, j,
                    → stepSizes.x) + SecondPuPy(velocities.x, i, j,
                    → stepSizes.y)) - PuSquaredPx(velocities.x, i,
                    → j, stepSizes.x, gamma) - PuvPy(velocities, i,
                    → j, stepSizes, gamma) + bodyForces.x);
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

else if (!(flags[i][j] & SELF) && !(flags[i][j] &
↪ EAST)) { // If self bit and east bit are both 0 -
↪ inside an obstacle
    FG.x[i][j] = 0;
}
else { // The variable's position lies on a boundary
↪ (though the cell may not - a side-effect of the
↪ staggered-grid discretisation.
    FG.x[i][j] = velocities.x[i][j];
}

if (flags[i][j] & SELF && flags[i][j] & NORTH) { //
↪ Same as for G, but the relevant bits are self and
↪ north
    FG.y[i][j] = velocities.y[i][j] + timestep * (1 /
↪ reynoldsNo * (SecondPvPx(velocities.y, i, j,
↪ stepSizes.x) + SecondPvPy(velocities.y, i, j,
↪ stepSizes.y)) - PuvPx(velocities, i, j,
↪ stepSizes, gamma) - PvSquaredPy(velocities.y,
↪ i, j, stepSizes.y, gamma) + bodyForces.y);
}
else if (!(flags[i][j] & SELF) && !(flags[i][j] &
↪ NORTH)) {
    FG.y[i][j] = 0;
}
else {
    FG.y[i][j] = velocities.y[i][j];
}
}
}

void ComputeRHS(DoubleField FG, REAL** RHS, BYTE** flags, int
↪ iMax, int jMax, REAL timestep, DoubleReal stepSizes) {
    for (int i = 1; i <= iMax; ++i) {
        for (int j = 1; j <= jMax; ++j) {
            if (!(flags[i][j] & SELF)) { // RHS is defined in the
↪ middle of cells, so only check the SELF bit
                continue; // Skip if the cell is not a fluid cell
            }
            RHS[i][j] = (1 / timestep) * (((FG.x[i][j] - FG.x[i -
↪ 1][j]) / stepSizes.x) + ((FG.y[i][j] - FG.y[i][j
↪ - 1]) / stepSizes.y));
        }
    }
}

```



```

void ComputeTimestep(REAL& timestep, int iMax, int jMax,
    ↪ DoubleReal stepSizes, DoubleField velocities, REAL
    ↪ reynoldsNo, REAL safetyFactor) {
    REAL inverseSquareRestriction = (REAL)0.5 * reynoldsNo * (1 /
        ↪ (stepSizes.x * stepSizes.x) + 1 / (stepSizes.y *
        ↪ stepSizes.y));
    REAL xTravelRestriction = stepSizes.x /
        ↪ FieldMax(velocities.x, iMax, jMax);
    REAL yTravelRestriction = stepSizes.y /
        ↪ FieldMax(velocities.y, iMax, jMax);

    REAL smallestRestriction = inverseSquareRestriction; //
        ↪ Choose the smallest restriction
    if (xTravelRestriction < smallestRestriction) {
        smallestRestriction = xTravelRestriction;
    }
    if (yTravelRestriction < smallestRestriction) {
        smallestRestriction = yTravelRestriction;
    }
    timestep = safetyFactor * smallestRestriction;
}

void PoissonSubset(REAL** pressure, REAL** RHS, BYTE** flags, int
    ↪ xOffset, int yOffset, int iMax, int jMax, DoubleReal
    ↪ stepSizes, REAL omega, REAL boundaryFraction, REAL&
    ↪ residualNormSquare) {
    for (int i = xOffset + 1; i <= iMax; i++) {
        for (int j = yOffset + 1; j <= jMax; j++) {
            if (!(flags[i][j] & SELF)) { // Pressure is defined
                ↪ in the middle of cells, so only check the SELF
                ↪ bit
                continue; // Skip if the cell is not a fluid cell
            }
            REAL relaxedPressure = (1 - omega) * pressure[i][j];
            REAL pressureAverages = ((pressure[i + 1][j] +
                ↪ pressure[i - 1][j]) / square(stepSizes.x)) +
                ↪ ((pressure[i][j + 1] + pressure[i][j - 1]) /
                ↪ square(stepSizes.y)) - RHS[i][j];

            pressure[i][j] = relaxedPressure + boundaryFraction *
                ↪ pressureAverages;
            residualNormSquare += square(pressureAverages - (2 *
                ↪ pressure[i][j]) / square(stepSizes.x) - (2 *
                ↪ pressure[i][j]) / square(stepSizes.y));
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
}

void ThreadLoop(REAL** pressure, REAL** RHS, BYTE** flags, int
    ↪ xOffset, int yOffset, int iMax, int jMax, DoubleReal
    ↪ stepSizes, REAL omega, REAL boundaryFraction, REAL&
    ↪ residualNormSquare, ThreadStatus& threadStatus) {
    while (!threadStatus.stopRequested) { // Condition to stop
        ↪ the thread entirely
        std::cout << "Thread waiting\n";
        while (!threadStatus.startNextIterationRequested) { //
            ↪ Wait until the next iteration is requested
            if (threadStatus.stopRequested) { // If a request to
                ↪ stop occurs in this loop, do not complete another
                ↪ iteration.
                return;
            }
        }
        std::cout << "Thread running\n";
        threadStatus.running = true;
        threadStatus.startNextIterationRequested = false; // Set
            ↪ it to false so that only 1 iteration occurs if there
            ↪ is no input from thread owner
        for (int i = xOffset + 1; i <= iMax; i++) {
            for (int j = yOffset + 1; j <= jMax; j++) {
                if (!(flags[i][j] & SELF)) { // Pressure is
                    ↪ defined in the middle of cells, so only check
                    ↪ the SELF bit
                    continue; // Skip if the cell is not a fluid
                    ↪ cell
                }
                REAL relaxedPressure = (1 - omega) *
                    ↪ pressure[i][j];
                REAL pressureAverages = ((pressure[i + 1][j] +
                    ↪ pressure[i - 1][j]) / square(stepSizes.x)) +
                    ↪ ((pressure[i][j + 1] + pressure[i][j - 1]) /
                    ↪ square(stepSizes.y)) - RHS[i][j];

                pressure[i][j] = relaxedPressure +
                    ↪ boundaryFraction * pressureAverages;
                residualNormSquare = square(pressureAverages - (2
                    ↪ * pressure[i][j]) / square(stepSizes.x) - (2
                    ↪ * pressure[i][j]) / square(stepSizes.y));
            }
        }
        threadStatus.running = false;
    }
}

```

```

    }
}

int PoissonThreadPool(REAL** pressure, REAL** RHS, BYTE** flags,
    ↪ std::pair<int, int>* coordinates, int coordinatesLength, int
    ↪ numFluidCells, int iMax, int jMax, DoubleReal stepSizes, REAL
    ↪ residualTolerance, int minIterations, int maxIterations, REAL
    ↪ omega, REAL& residualNorm) {
    int currentIteration = 0;
    REAL boundaryFraction = omega / ((2 / square(stepSizes.x)) +
    ↪ (2 / square(stepSizes.y)));

    int totalThreads = std::thread::hardware_concurrency(); //
    ↪ Number of threads returned by hardware, may not be
    ↪ reliable and may be 0 in error case
    int xBlocks, yBlocks; // Number of blocks in the x and y
    ↪ direction

    if (totalThreads % 4 == 0 && totalThreads > 4) { //
    ↪ Encompasses most multi-threaded CPUs (even number of
    ↪ cores, 2 threads per core)
        yBlocks = 4;
        xBlocks = totalThreads / 4;
    }
    else if (totalThreads % 2 == 0 && totalThreads > 2) { //
    ↪ Hopefully a catch-all case given all modern CPUs have
    ↪ even numbers of cores
        yBlocks = 2;
        xBlocks = totalThreads / 2;
    }
    else { // threadHint is odd or 0
        totalThreads = 1;
        yBlocks = 1;
        xBlocks = 1;
    }

    // Initialise the threads to use, which at this point will be
    ↪ sitting in a loop waiting for the next iteration request
    REAL* residualNorms = new REAL[totalThreads]();
    std::thread* threads = new std::thread[totalThreads]; //
    ↪ Array of all running threads, heap allocated because size
    ↪ is runtime-determined
    ThreadStatus* threadStatuses = new
    ↪ ThreadStatus[totalThreads]();
    int threadNum = 0;
    for (int xBlock = 0; xBlock < xBlocks; xBlock++) {

```

```

    for (int yBlock = 0; yBlock < yBlocks; yBlock++) {
        threads[threadNum] = std::thread(ThreadLoop,
            ↪ pressure, RHS, flags, (iMax * xBlock) / xBlocks,
            ↪ (jMax * yBlock) / yBlocks, (iMax * (xBlock + 1))
            ↪ / xBlocks, (jMax * (yBlock + 1)) / yBlocks,
            ↪ stepSizes, omega, boundaryFraction,
            ↪ std::ref(residualNorms[threadNum]),
            ↪ std::ref(threadStatuses[threadNum]));
        threadNum++;
    }
}
do {
    residualNorm = 0;

    // Dispatch threads and perform computation
    for (int threadNum = 0; threadNum < totalThreads;
        ↪ threadNum++) {
        threadStatuses[threadNum].startNextIterationRequested
            ↪ = true; // Loop through the threads and start the
            ↪ iteration
        threadStatuses[threadNum].running = true; // TESTING
    }

    // Wait for threads to finish execution
    for (int threadNum = 0; threadNum < totalThreads;
        ↪ threadNum++) {
        while (threadStatuses[threadNum].running) {} // Wait
            ↪ until the current thread stops running
        residualNorm += residualNorms[threadNum];
    }

    CopyBoundaryPressures(pressure, coordinates,
        ↪ coordinatesLength, flags, iMax, jMax);
    residualNorm = sqrt(residualNorm) / (numFluidCells);
    currentIteration++;
} while ((currentIteration < maxIterations && residualNorm >
    ↪ residualTolerance) || currentIteration < minIterations);

// Stop and join the threads
for (int threadNum = 0; threadNum < totalThreads;
    ↪ threadNum++) {
    threadStatuses[threadNum].stopRequested = true; //
        ↪ Request for stop

```

```

        threads[threadNum].join(); // And wait for it to actually
        ↪ stop
    }

    delete[] threadStatuses;
    delete[] threads;
    delete[] residualNorms;
    return currentIteration;
}

int PoissonMultiThreaded(REAL** pressure, REAL** RHS, BYTE**
    ↪ flags, std::pair<int, int>* coordinates, int
    ↪ coordinatesLength, int numFluidCells, int iMax, int jMax,
    ↪ DoubleReal stepSizes, REAL residualTolerance, int
    ↪ minIterations, int maxIterations, REAL omega, REAL&
    ↪ residualNorm) {
    int currentIteration = 0;
    REAL boundaryFraction = omega / ((2 / square(stepSizes.x)) +
    ↪ (2 / square(stepSizes.y)));

    int threadHint = std::thread::hardware_concurrency(); //
    ↪ Number of threads returned by hardware, may not be
    ↪ reliable and may be 0 in error case
    int xBlocks, yBlocks; // Number of blocks in the x and y
    ↪ direction

    if (threadHint % 4 == 0 && threadHint > 4) { // Encompasses
    ↪ most multi-threaded CPUs (even number of cores, 2 threads
    ↪ per core)
        yBlocks = 4;
        xBlocks = threadHint / 4;
    }
    else if (threadHint % 2 == 0 && threadHint > 2) { //
    ↪ Hopefully a catch-all case given all modern CPUs have
    ↪ even numbers of cores
        yBlocks = 2;
        xBlocks = threadHint / 2;
    }
    else { // threadHint is odd or 0
        if (threadHint == 0) threadHint = 1;
        yBlocks = 1;
        xBlocks = 1;
    }
    REAL* residualNorms = new REAL[xBlocks * yBlocks]();

    do {

```

```

CopyBoundaryPressures(pressure, coordinates,
    ↪ coordinatesLength, flags, iMax, jMax);

residualNorm = 0;
#ifdef DEBUGOUT
if (currentIteration % 100 == 0)
{
    std::cout << "Pressure iteration " <<
    ↪ currentIteration << std::endl; // DEBUGGING
}
#endif // DEBUGOUT
// Dispatch threads and perform computation
std::thread* threads = new std::thread[xBlocks *
    ↪ yBlocks]; // Array of all running threads, heap
    ↪ allocated because size is runtime-determined
int threadNum = 0;
for (int xBlock = 0; xBlock < xBlocks; xBlock++) {
    for (int yBlock = 0; yBlock < yBlocks; yBlock++) {
        threads[threadNum] = std::thread(PoissonSubset,
            ↪ pressure, RHS, flags, (iMax * xBlock) /
            ↪ xBlocks, (jMax * yBlock) / yBlocks, (iMax *
            ↪ (xBlock + 1)) / xBlocks, (jMax * (yBlock +
            ↪ 1)) / yBlocks, stepSizes, omega,
            ↪ boundaryFraction,
            ↪ std::ref(residualNorms[threadNum]));
        threadNum++;
    }
}

// Wait for threads to finish execution
for (int threadNum = 0; threadNum < xBlocks * yBlocks;
    ↪ threadNum++) {
    threads[threadNum].join();
}

residualNorm = ArraySum(residualNorms, xBlocks *
    ↪ yBlocks);

delete[] threads;

residualNorm = sqrt(residualNorm) / (numFluidCells);
#ifdef DEBUGOUT
if (currentIteration % 100 == 0)
{

```

```

        std::cout << "Residual norm " << residualNorm <<
        ↪ std::endl; // DEBUGGING
    }
} // DEBUGOUT
currentIteration++;
} while ((currentIteration < maxIterations && residualNorm >
    ↪ residualTolerance) || currentIteration < minIterations);
delete[] residualNorms;
return currentIteration;
}

int Poisson(REAL** pressure, REAL** RHS, BYTE** flags,
    ↪ std::pair<int, int>* coordinates, int coordinatesLength, int
    ↪ numFluidCells, int iMax, int jMax, DoubleReal stepSizes, REAL
    ↪ residualTolerance, int minIterations, int maxIterations, REAL
    ↪ omega, REAL &residualNorm) {
    int currentIteration = 0;
    REAL boundaryFraction = omega / ((2 / square(stepSizes.x)) +
    ↪ (2 / square(stepSizes.y)));
    do {

        residualNorm = 0;
    #ifdef DEBUGOUT
        if (currentIteration % 100 == 0)
        {
            std::cout << "Pressure iteration " <<
            ↪ currentIteration << std::endl; // DEBUGGING
        }
    #endif // DEBUGOUT
        for (int i = 1; i <= iMax; i++) {
            for (int j = 1; j <= jMax; j++) {
                if (!(flags[i][j] & SELF)) { // Pressure is
                    ↪ defined in the middle of cells, so only check
                    ↪ the SELF bit
                    continue; // Skip if the cell is not a fluid
                    ↪ cell
                }
                REAL relaxedPressure = (1 - omega) *
                    ↪ pressure[i][j];
                REAL pressureAverages = ((pressure[i + 1][j] +
                    ↪ pressure[i - 1][j]) / square(stepSizes.x)) +
                    ↪ ((pressure[i][j + 1] + pressure[i][j - 1]) /
                    ↪ square(stepSizes.y)) - RHS[i][j];

                pressure[i][j] = relaxedPressure +
                    ↪ boundaryFraction * pressureAverages;
            }
        }
    } while (currentIteration < maxIterations && residualNorm >
        ↪ residualTolerance);
    return currentIteration;
}

```

```

        REAL currentResidual = pressureAverages - (2 *
        ↪ pressure[i][j]) / square(stepSizes.x) - (2 *
        ↪ pressure[i][j]) / square(stepSizes.y);
        residualNorm += square(currentResidual);
    }
}

residualNorm = sqrt(residualNorm / numFluidCells);
CopyBoundaryPressures(pressure, coordinates,
    ↪ coordinatesLength, flags, iMax, jMax);
#ifdef DEBUGOUT
    if (currentIteration % 100 == 0)
    {
        std::cout << "Residual norm " << residualNorm <<
        ↪ std::endl; // DEBUGGING
    }
#endif // DEBUGOUT
    currentIteration++;
} while ((currentIteration < maxIterations && residualNorm >
    ↪ residualTolerance) || currentIteration < minIterations);
return currentIteration;
}

void ComputeVelocities(DoubleField velocities, DoubleField FG,
    ↪ REAL** pressure, BYTE** flags, int iMax, int jMax, REAL
    ↪ timestep, DoubleReal stepSizes) {
    for (int i = 1; i <= iMax; i++) {
        for (int j = 1; j <= jMax; j++) {
            if (!(flags[i][j] & SELF)) { // If the cell is not a
            ↪ fluid cell, skip it
                continue;
            }
            if (flags[i][j] & EAST) // If the edge the velocity
            ↪ is defined on is a boundary edge, skip the
            ↪ calculation (this is when the cell to the east is
            ↪ not fluid)
            {
                velocities.x[i][j] = FG.x[i][j] - (timestep /
                ↪ stepSizes.x) * (pressure[i + 1][j] -
                ↪ pressure[i][j]);
            }
            if (flags[i][j] & NORTH) // Same, but in this case
            ↪ for north boundary
            {

```



```

        velocities.y[i][j] = FG.y[i][j] - (timestep /
        ↪ stepSizes.y) * (pressure[i][j + 1] -
        ↪ pressure[i][j]);
    }
}
}

void ComputeStream(DoubleField velocities, REAL** streamFunction,
    ↪ int iMax, int jMax, DoubleReal stepSizes) {
    for (int i = 0; i <= iMax; i++) {
        streamFunction[i][0] = 0; // Stream function boundary
        ↪ condition
        for (int j = 1; j <= jMax; j++) {
            streamFunction[i][j] = streamFunction[i][j - 1] +
            ↪ velocities.x[i][j] * stepSizes.y; // Obstacle
            ↪ boundary conditions are taken care of by the fact
            ↪ that u = 0 inside obstacle cells.
        }
    }
}

```

Computation.h

```

#ifndef COMPUTATION_H
#define COMPUTATION_H

#include "pch.h"

REAL FieldMax(REAL** field, int xLength, int yLength);

REAL ComputeGamma(DoubleField velocities, int iMax, int jMax,
    ↪ REAL timestep, DoubleReal stepSizes);

void ComputeFG(DoubleField velocities, DoubleField FG, BYTE**
    ↪ flags, int iMax, int jMax, REAL timestep, DoubleReal
    ↪ stepSizes, DoubleReal bodyForces, REAL gamma, REAL
    ↪ reynoldsNo);

void ComputeRHS(DoubleField FG, REAL** RHS, BYTE** flags, int
    ↪ iMax, int jMax, REAL timestep, DoubleReal stepSizes);

void ComputeTimestep(REAL& timestep, int iMax, int jMax,
    ↪ DoubleReal stepSizes, DoubleField velocities, REAL
    ↪ reynoldsNo, REAL safetyFactor);

```

```

void PoissonSubset(REAL** pressure, REAL** RHS, BYTE** flags, int
    ↪ xOffset, int yOffset, int iMax, int jMax, DoubleReal
    ↪ stepSizes, REAL omega, REAL boundaryFraction, REAL&
    ↪ residualNormSquare);

void ThreadLoop(REAL** pressure, REAL** RHS, BYTE** flags, int
    ↪ xOffset, int yOffset, int iMax, int jMax, DoubleReal
    ↪ stepSizes, REAL omega, REAL boundaryFraction, REAL&
    ↪ residualNormSquare, ThreadStatus& threadStatus);

int PoissonThreadPool(REAL** pressure, REAL** RHS, BYTE** flags,
    ↪ std::pair<int, int>* coordinates, int coordinatesLength, int
    ↪ numFluidCells, int iMax, int jMax, DoubleReal stepSizes, REAL
    ↪ residualTolerance, int minIterations, int maxIterations, REAL
    ↪ omega, REAL& residualNorm);

int PoissonMultiThreaded(REAL** pressure, REAL** RHS, BYTE**
    ↪ flags, std::pair<int, int>* coordinates, int
    ↪ coordinatesLength, int numFluidCells, int iMax, int jMax,
    ↪ DoubleReal stepSizes, REAL residualTolerance, int
    ↪ minIterations, int maxIterations, REAL omega, REAL&
    ↪ residualNorm);

int Poisson(REAL** pressure, REAL** RHS, BYTE** flags,
    ↪ std::pair<int, int>* coordinates, int coordinatesLength, int
    ↪ numFluidCells, int iMax, int jMax, DoubleReal stepSizes, REAL
    ↪ residualTolerance, int minIterations, int maxIterations, REAL
    ↪ omega, REAL& residualNorm);

void ComputeVelocities(DoubleField velocities, DoubleField FG,
    ↪ REAL** pressure, BYTE** flags, int iMax, int jMax, REAL
    ↪ timestep, DoubleReal stepSizes);

void ComputeStream(DoubleField velocities, REAL** streamFunction,
    ↪ int iMax, int jMax, DoubleReal stepSizes);

#endif

```

CPUBackend.cpp

```

#include "pch.h"
#include "Solver.h"
#include "CPUSolver.h"
#include "BackendCoordinator.h"
#include <iostream>

```

```

// #define WAIT_FOR_DEBUGGER_ATTACH

int main(int argc, char** argv) {
#ifdef WAIT_FOR_DEBUGGER_ATTACH
    char nonsense;
    std::cout << "Press a character and press enter once debugger
↳ is attached. ";
    std::cin >> nonsense;
#endif // WAIT_FOR_DEBUGGER_ATTACH

    int iMax = 100;
    int jMax = 100;
    SimulationParameters parameters = SimulationParameters();
    if (argc == 1) { // Not linked to a frontend.
        parameters.width = 1;
        parameters.height = 1;
        parameters.timeStepSafetyFactor = (REAL)0.5;
        parameters.relaxationParameter = (REAL)1.7;
        parameters.pressureResidualTolerance = 1;
        parameters.pressureMinIterations = 10;
        parameters.pressureMaxIterations = 1000;
        parameters.reynoldsNo = 1000;
        parameters.inflowVelocity = 1;
        parameters.surfaceFrictionalPermissibility = 0;
        DoubleReal bodyForces = DoubleReal();
        bodyForces.x = 0;
        bodyForces.y = 0;
        parameters.bodyForces = bodyForces;

        CPUSolver solver = CPUSolver(parameters, iMax, jMax);

        bool** obstacles = solver.GetObstacles();
        for (int i = 1; i <= iMax; i++) { for (int j = 1; j <=
↳ jMax; j++) { obstacles[i][j] = 1; } } // Set all the
↳ cells to fluid

        int boundaryLeft = (int)(0.45 * iMax);
        int boundaryRight = (int)(0.55 * iMax);
        int boundaryBottom = (int)(0.45 * jMax);
        int boundaryTop = (int)(0.55 * jMax);
        for (int i = boundaryLeft; i < boundaryRight; i++) { //
↳ Create a square of boundary cells
            for (int j = boundaryBottom; j < boundaryTop; j++) {
                obstacles[i][j] = 0;
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }

    solver.ProcessObstacles();
    solver.PerformSetup();

    REAL cumulativeTimestep = 0;

    int numIterations = 0;
    std::cout << "Enter number of iterations: ";
    std::cin >> numIterations;

    for (int i = 0; i < numIterations; i++) {
        solver.Timestep(cumulativeTimestep);
        std::cout << "Iteration " << i << ", time taken: " <<
            cumulativeTimestep << ".\n";
    }
    return 0;
}
else if (argc == 2) { // Linked to a frontend.
    char* pipeName = argv[1];
    Solver* solver = new CPUSolver(parameters, iMax, jMax);
    BackendCoordinator backendCoordinator(iMax, jMax,
        std::string(pipeName), solver);
    int retValue = backendCoordinator.Run();
    delete solver;
    return retValue;
}
else {
    std::cerr << "Incorrect number of command-line arguments.
        Run the executable with the pipe name to connect to a
        frontend, or without to run without a frontend.\n";
    return -1;
}
}

```

CPUSolver.cpp

```

#include "CPUSolver.h"
#include "Init.h"
#include "Boundary.h"
#include "Flags.h"
#include "Computation.h"

CPUSolver::CPUSolver(SimulationParameters parameters, int iMax,
    int jMax) : Solver(parameters, iMax, jMax) {
    velocities.x = MatrixMAlloc(iMax + 2, jMax + 2);
}

```

```

        velocities.y = MatrixMAlloc(iMax + 2, jMax + 2);

        pressure = MatrixMAlloc(iMax + 2, jMax + 2);
        RHS = MatrixMAlloc(iMax + 2, jMax + 2);
        streamFunction = MatrixMAlloc(iMax + 1, jMax + 1);

        FG.x = MatrixMAlloc(iMax + 2, jMax + 2);
        FG.y = MatrixMAlloc(iMax + 2, jMax + 2);

        obstacles = ObstacleMatrixMAlloc(iMax + 2, jMax + 2);
        flags = FlagMatrixMAlloc(iMax + 2, jMax + 2);

        flattenedHVel = new REAL[iMax * jMax];
        flattenedVVel = new REAL[iMax * jMax];
        flattenedPressure = new REAL[iMax * jMax];
        flattenedStream = new REAL[iMax * jMax];

        coordinates = nullptr;
        coordinatesLength = 0;
        numFluidCells = 0;
        stepSizes = DoubleReal();
    }

    CPUSolver::~CPUSolver() {
        FreeMatrix(velocities.x, iMax + 2);
        FreeMatrix(velocities.y, iMax + 2);
        FreeMatrix(pressure, iMax + 2);
        FreeMatrix(RHS, iMax + 2);
        FreeMatrix(streamFunction, iMax + 1);
        FreeMatrix(FG.x, iMax + 2);
        FreeMatrix(FG.y, iMax + 2);
        FreeMatrix(obstacles, iMax + 2);
        FreeMatrix(flags, iMax + 2);

        delete[] flattenedHVel;
        delete[] flattenedVVel;
        delete[] flattenedPressure;
        delete[] flattenedStream;
    }

    REAL* CPUSolver::GetHorizontalVelocity() const {
        return flattenedHVel;
    }

    REAL* CPUSolver::GetVerticalVelocity() const {
        return flattenedVVel;
    }

```

```

}

REAL* CPUSolver::GetPressure() const {
    return flattenedPressure;
}

REAL* CPUSolver::GetStreamFunction() const {
    return flattenedStream;
}

bool** CPUSolver::GetObstacles() const {
    return obstacles;
}

void CPUSolver::ProcessObstacles() {
    SetFlags(obstacles, flags, iMax + 2, jMax + 2);

    std::pair<std::pair<int, int>*, int> coordinatesWithLength =
        ↪ FindBoundaryCells(flags, iMax, jMax);
    coordinates = coordinatesWithLength.first;
    coordinatesLength = coordinatesWithLength.second;

    numFluidCells = CountFluidCells(flags, iMax, jMax);
}

void CPUSolver::PerformSetup() {
    stepSizes.x = parameters.width / iMax;
    stepSizes.y = parameters.height / jMax;
}

void CPUSolver::Timestep(REAL& simulationTime) {
    SetBoundaryConditions(velocities, flags, coordinates,
        ↪ coordinatesLength, iMax, jMax, parameters.inflowVelocity,
        ↪ parameters.surfaceFrictionalPermissibility);

    REAL timestep;
    ComputeTimestep(timestep, iMax, jMax, stepSizes, velocities,
        ↪ parameters.reynoldsNo, parameters.timeStepSafetyFactor);
    simulationTime += timestep;

    REAL gamma = ComputeGamma(velocities, iMax, jMax, timestep,
        ↪ stepSizes);
    ComputeFG(velocities, FG, flags, iMax, jMax, timestep,
        ↪ stepSizes, parameters.bodyForces, gamma,
        ↪ parameters.reynoldsNo);
}

```

```

ComputerRHS(FG, RHS, flags, iMax, jMax, timestep, stepSizes);
REAL pressureResidualNorm = 0;
(void)PoissonMultiThreaded(pressure, RHS, flags, coordinates,
    ↪ coordinatesLength, numFluidCells, iMax, jMax, stepSizes,
    ↪ parameters.pressureResidualTolerance,
    ↪ parameters.pressureMinIterations,
    ↪ parameters.pressureMaxIterations,
    ↪ parameters.relaxationParameter, pressureResidualNorm);

ComputeVelocities(velocities, FG, pressure, flags, iMax,
    ↪ jMax, timestep, stepSizes);
ComputeStream(velocities, streamFunction, iMax, jMax,
    ↪ stepSizes);

// Copy all of the 2D arrays to flattened arrays.
// Parameters:      2D array          2D array offsets/flattened
↪ array and offsets/size of copy domain
FlattenArray<REAL>(velocities.x, 1, 1,
    ↪ flattenedHVel, 0, 0, 0, iMax, jMax);
FlattenArray<REAL>(velocities.y, 1, 1,
    ↪ flattenedVVel, 0, 0, 0, iMax, jMax);
FlattenArray<REAL>(pressure, 1, 1,
    ↪ flattenedPressure, 0, 0, 0, iMax, jMax);
FlattenArray<REAL>(streamFunction, 0, 0,
    ↪ flattenedStream, 0, 0, 0, iMax, jMax);
}

```

CPUSolver.h

```

#ifndef CPUSOLVER_H
#define CPUSOLVER_H

#include "Solver.h"
class CPUSolver :
    public Solver
{
private:
    DoubleField velocities;
    REAL** pressure;
    REAL** RHS;
    REAL** streamFunction;
    DoubleField FG;

    REAL* flattenedHVel;
    REAL* flattenedVVel;
    REAL* flattenedPressure;

```

```

    REAL* flattenedStream;

    DoubleReal stepSizes;

    bool** obstacles;
    BYTE** flags;
    std::pair<int, int>* coordinates;
    int coordinatesLength;
    int numFluidCells;
public:
    CPUSolver(SimulationParameters parameters, int iMax, int
        ↪ jMax);

    ~CPUSolver();

    bool** GetObstacles() const;

    REAL* GetHorizontalVelocity() const;

    REAL* GetVerticalVelocity() const;

    REAL* GetPressure() const;

    REAL* GetStreamFunction() const;

    void ProcessObstacles();

    void PerformSetup();

    void Timestep(REAL& simulationTime); // Implementing abstract
        ↪ inherited method
};

#endif // !CPUSOLVER_H

```

DiscreteDerivatives.cpp

```

#include "DiscreteDerivatives.h"
#include <cmath>

/*
A note on terminology:
Below are functions to represent the calculations of different
↪ derivatives used in the Navier-Stokes equations. They have
↪ been discretised.

```


*Average: the sum of 2 quantities, then divided by 2. Taking the
 ↪ mean of the 2 quantities.*
Difference: The same as above, but with subtraction.
*Forward: applying an average or difference between the current
 ↪ cell (i,j) and the next cell along (i+1,j) or (i,j+1)*
*Backward: the same as above, but applied to the cell behind -
 ↪ (i-1,j) or (i,j-1).*
*Downshift: Any of the above with respect to the cell below the
 ↪ current one, (i, j-1).*
Second derivative: the double application of a derivative.
*Donor and non-donor: There are 2 different discretisation methods
 ↪ here, one of which is donor-cell discretisation. The 2 parts
 ↪ of each discretisation formula are named as such.*
 */

```
REAL PuPx(REAL** hVel, int i, int j, REAL delx) { // NOTE: P here
  ↪ is used to represent the partial operator, so PuPx should be
  ↪ read "partial u by partial x"
    return (hVel[i][j] - hVel[i - 1][j]) / delx;
}
```

```
REAL PvPy(REAL** vVel, int i, int j, REAL dely) {
    return (vVel[i][j] - vVel[i][j - 1]) / dely;
}
```

```
REAL PuSquaredPx(REAL** hVel, int i, int j, REAL delx, REAL
  ↪ gamma) {
    REAL forwardAverage = (hVel[i][j] + hVel[i + 1][j]) / 2;
    REAL backwardAverage = (hVel[i - 1][j] + hVel[i][j]) / 2;

    REAL forwardDifference = (hVel[i][j] - hVel[i + 1][j]) /
  ↪ 2;
    REAL backwardDifference = (hVel[i - 1][j] - hVel[i][j]) /
  ↪ 2;

    REAL nonDonorTerm = (1 / delx) * (square(forwardAverage)
  ↪ - square(backwardAverage));
    REAL donorTerm = (gamma / delx) * ((abs(forwardAverage) *
  ↪ forwardDifference) - (abs(backwardAverage) *
  ↪ backwardDifference));

    return nonDonorTerm + donorTerm;
}
```

```
REAL PvSquaredPy(REAL** vVel, int i, int j, REAL dely, REAL
  ↪ gamma) {
```

```

REAL forwardAverage = (vVel[i][j] + vVel[i][j + 1]) / 2;
REAL backwardAverage = (vVel[i][j - 1] + vVel[i][j]) / 2;

REAL forwardDifference = (vVel[i][j] - vVel[i][j + 1]) /
↪ 2;
REAL backwardDifference = (vVel[i][j - 1] - vVel[i][j]) /
↪ 2;

REAL nonDonorTerm = (1 / dely) * (square(forwardAverage)
↪ - square(backwardAverage));
REAL donorTerm = (gamma / dely) * ((abs(forwardAverage) *
↪ forwardDifference) - (abs(backwardAverage) *
↪ backwardDifference));
return nonDonorTerm + donorTerm;
}

REAL PuvPx(DoubleField velocities, int i, int j, DoubleReal
↪ stepSizes, REAL gamma) {
    REAL jForwardAverageU = (velocities.x[i][j] +
↪ velocities.x[i][j + 1]) / 2;
    REAL iForwardAverageV = (velocities.y[i][j] +
↪ velocities.y[i + 1][j]) / 2;
    REAL iBackwardAverageV = (velocities.y[i - 1][j] +
↪ velocities.y[i][j]) / 2;

    REAL jForwardAverageUDownshift = (velocities.x[i - 1][j]
↪ + velocities.x[i - 1][j + 1]) / 2;

    REAL iForwardDifferenceV = (velocities.y[i][j] -
↪ velocities.y[i + 1][j]) / 2;
    REAL iBackwardDifferenceV = (velocities.y[i - 1][j] -
↪ velocities.y[i][j]) / 2;

    REAL nonDonorTerm = (1 / stepSizes.x) *
↪ ((jForwardAverageU * iForwardAverageV) -
↪ (jForwardAverageUDownshift * iBackwardAverageV));
    REAL donorTerm = (gamma / stepSizes.x) *
↪ ((abs(jForwardAverageU) * iForwardDifferenceV) -
↪ (abs(jForwardAverageUDownshift) *
↪ iBackwardDifferenceV));
    return nonDonorTerm + donorTerm;
}

REAL PuvPy(DoubleField velocities, int i, int j, DoubleReal
↪ stepSizes, REAL gamma) {

```

```

REAL iForwardAverageV = (velocities.y[i][j] +
↪ velocities.y[i + 1][j]) / 2;
REAL jForwardAverageU = (velocities.x[i][j] +
↪ velocities.x[i][j + 1]) / 2;
REAL jBackwardAverageU = (velocities.x[i][j - 1] +
↪ velocities.x[i][j]) / 2;

REAL iForwardAverageVDownshift = (velocities.y[i][j - 1]
↪ + velocities.y[i + 1][j - 1]) / 2;

REAL jForwardDifferenceU = (velocities.x[i][j] -
↪ velocities.x[i][j + 1]) / 2;
REAL jBackwardDifferenceU = (velocities.x[i][j - 1] -
↪ velocities.x[i][j]) / 2;

REAL nonDonorTerm = (1 / stepSizes.y) *
↪ ((iForwardAverageV * jForwardAverageU) -
↪ (iForwardAverageVDownshift * jBackwardAverageU));
REAL donorTerm = (gamma / stepSizes.y) *
↪ ((abs(iForwardAverageV) * jForwardDifferenceU) -
↪ (abs(iForwardAverageVDownshift) *
↪ jBackwardDifferenceU));

return nonDonorTerm + donorTerm;
}

REAL SecondPuPx(REAL** hVel, int i, int j, REAL delx) {
return (hVel[i + 1][j] - 2 * hVel[i][j] + hVel[i - 1][j])
↪ / square(delx);
}

REAL SecondPuPy(REAL** hVel, int i, int j, REAL dely) {
return (hVel[i][j + 1] - 2 * hVel[i][j] + hVel[i][j - 1])
↪ / square(dely);
}

REAL SecondPvPx(REAL** vVel, int i, int j, REAL delx) {
return (vVel[i + 1][j] - 2 * vVel[i][j] + vVel[i - 1][j])
↪ / square(delx);
}

REAL SecondPvPy(REAL** vVel, int i, int j, REAL dely) {
return (vVel[i][j + 1] - 2 * vVel[i][j] + vVel[i][j - 1])
↪ / square(dely);
}

```

```

REAL PpPx(REAL** pressure, int i, int j, REAL delx) {
    return (pressure[i + 1][j] - pressure[i][j]) / delx;
}

REAL PpPy(REAL** pressure, int i, int j, REAL dely) {
    return (pressure[i][j + 1] - pressure[i][j]) / dely;
}

REAL square(REAL operand) {
    return pow(operand, (REAL)2);
}

```

DiscreteDerivatives.h

```

#ifndef DISCRETE_DERIVATIVES_H
#define DISCRETE_DERIVATIVES_H

#include "pch.h"

REAL PuPx(REAL** hVel, int i, int j, REAL delx);

REAL PvPy(REAL** vVel, int i, int j, REAL dely);

REAL PuSquaredPx(REAL** hVel, int i, int j, REAL delx, REAL
→ gamma);

REAL PvSquaredPy(REAL** vVel, int i, int j, REAL dely, REAL
→ gamma);

REAL PuvPx(DoubleField velocities, int i, int j, DoubleReal
→ stepSizes, REAL gamma);

REAL PuvPy(DoubleField velocities, int i, int j, DoubleReal
→ stepSizes, REAL gamma);

REAL SecondPuPx(REAL** hVel, int i, int j, REAL delx);

REAL SecondPuPy(REAL** hVel, int i, int j, REAL dely);

REAL SecondPvPx(REAL** vVel, int i, int j, REAL delx);

REAL SecondPvPy(REAL** vVel, int i, int j, REAL dely);

REAL PpPx(REAL** pressure, int i, int j, REAL delx);

REAL PpPy(REAL** pressure, int i, int j, REAL dely);

```

```
REAL square(REAL operand);
```

```
#endif // !DISCRETE_DERIVATIVES_CUH
```

Boundary.cu

```
#include "Boundary.cuh"
```

```
#include <cmath>
```

```
#include <vector>
```

```
__global__ void SetFlags(PointerWithPitch<bool> obstacles,  
    ↳ PointerWithPitch<BYTE> flags, int iMax, int jMax) {  
    int rowNum = blockIdx.x * blockDim.x + threadIdx.x + 1;  
    int colNum = blockIdx.y * blockDim.y + threadIdx.y + 1;  
    if (rowNum > iMax) return;  
    if (colNum > jMax) return;  
  
    F_PITCHACCESS(flags.ptr, flags.pitch, rowNum, colNum) =  
    ↳ ((BYTE)B_PITCHACCESS(obstacles.ptr, obstacles.pitch,  
    ↳ rowNum, colNum) << 4) +  
    ↳ ((BYTE)B_PITCHACCESS(obstacles.ptr, obstacles.pitch,  
    ↳ rowNum, colNum + 1) << 3) +  
    ↳ ((BYTE)B_PITCHACCESS(obstacles.ptr, obstacles.pitch,  
    ↳ rowNum + 1, colNum) << 2) +  
    ↳ ((BYTE)B_PITCHACCESS(obstacles.ptr, obstacles.pitch,  
    ↳ rowNum, colNum - 1) << 1) +  
    ↳ (BYTE)B_PITCHACCESS(obstacles.ptr, obstacles.pitch,  
    ↳ rowNum - 1, colNum); //5 bits in the format: self, north,  
    ↳ east, south, west.  
}  
  
__global__ void TopBoundary(PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel,  
    ↳ PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, int iMax, int jMax)  
{  
    int index = blockIdx.x * blockDim.x + threadIdx.x + 1;  
  
    if (index > iMax) return;  
  
    F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, index, jMax + 1) =  
    ↳ F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, index, jMax); // Copy  
    ↳ hVel from the cell below  
    F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch, index, jMax) = 0; // Set  
    ↳ vVel along the top to 0  
}
```

```

__global__ void BottomBoundary(PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel,
    ↪ PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, int iMax, int jMax)
{
    int index = blockIdx.x * blockDim.x + threadIdx.x + 1;

    if (index > iMax) return;

    F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, index, 0) =
    ↪ F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, index, 1); // Copy
    ↪ hVel from the cell above
    F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch, index, 0) = 0; // Set
    ↪ vVel along the bottom to 0
}

__global__ void LeftBoundary(PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel,
    ↪ PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, int iMax, int jMax, REAL
    ↪ inflowVelocity)
{
    int index = blockIdx.x * blockDim.x + threadIdx.x + 1;

    if (index > jMax) return;

    F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, 0, index) =
    ↪ inflowVelocity; // Set hVel to inflow velocity on left
    ↪ boundary
    F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch, 0, index) = 0; // Set
    ↪ vVel to 0
}

__global__ void RightBoundary(PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel,
    ↪ PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, int iMax, int jMax)
{
    int index = blockIdx.x * blockDim.x + threadIdx.x + 1;

    if (index > jMax) return;

    F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, iMax, index) =
    ↪ F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, iMax - 1, index); //
    ↪ Copy the velocity values from the previous cell (mass
    ↪ flows out at the boundary)
    F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch, iMax + 1, index) =
    ↪ F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch, iMax, index);
}

```

```

__global__ void ObstacleBoundary(PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel,
    ↪ PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, PointerWithPitch<BYTE> flags,
    ↪ uint2* coordinates, int coordinatesLength, REAL chi) {
    int index = blockIdx.x * blockDim.x + threadIdx.x;
    if (index >= coordinatesLength) return;

    uint2 coordinate = coordinates[index];

    BYTE flag = B_PITCHACCESS(flags.ptr, flags.pitch,
    ↪ coordinate.x, coordinate.y);
    int northBit = (flag & NORTH) >> NORTHSHIFT;
    int eastBit  = (flag & EAST)  >> EASTSHIFT;
    int southBit = (flag & SOUTH) >> SOUTHSHIFT;
    int westBit  = (flag & WEST) >> WESTSHIFT;

    REAL velocityModifier = 2 * chi - 1; // This converts chi
    ↪ from chi in [0,1] to in [-1,1]

    F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, coordinate.x,
    ↪ coordinate.y) = (1 - eastBit) // If the cell is an
    ↪ eastern boundary, hVel is 0
    * (northBit * velocityModifier * F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr,
    ↪ hVel.pitch, coordinate.x, coordinate.y + 1) // For
    ↪ northern boundaries, use the horizontal velocity
    ↪ above...
    + southBit * velocityModifier *
    ↪ F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, coordinate.x,
    ↪ coordinate.y - 1)); // ...and for southern
    ↪ boundaries, use the horizontal velocity below.

    F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch, coordinate.x,
    ↪ coordinate.y) = (1 - northBit) // If the cell is a
    ↪ northern boundary, vVel is 0
    * (eastBit * velocityModifier * F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr,
    ↪ vVel.pitch, coordinate.x + 1, coordinate.y) // For
    ↪ eastern boundaries, use the vertical velocity to the
    ↪ right...
    + westBit * velocityModifier *
    ↪ F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch, coordinate.x
    ↪ - 1, coordinate.y)); // ...and for western
    ↪ boundaries, use the vertical velocity to the
    ↪ left.

    // The following lines are unavoidable branches.
    if (southBit != 0) { // If south bit is set,...

```

```

        F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch, coordinate.x,
        ↪ coordinate.y - 1) = 0; // ...then set the velocity
        ↪ coming into the boundary to 0.
    }

    if (westBit != 0) { // If west bit is set,...
        F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, coordinate.x - 1,
        ↪ coordinate.y) = 0; // ...then set the velocity coming
        ↪ into the boundary to 0.
    }
}

cudaError_t SetBoundaryConditions(cudaStream_t* streams, int
    ↪ threadsPerBlock, PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel,
    ↪ PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, PointerWithPitch<BYTE> flags,
    ↪ uint2* coordinates, int coordinatesLength, int iMax, int
    ↪ jMax, REAL inflowVelocity, REAL chi) {
    int numBlocksTopBottom = INT_DIVIDE_ROUND_UP(iMax,
    ↪ threadsPerBlock);
    int numBlocksLeftRight = INT_DIVIDE_ROUND_UP(jMax,
    ↪ threadsPerBlock);
    int numBlocksObstacle =
    ↪ INT_DIVIDE_ROUND_UP(coordinatesLength, threadsPerBlock);

    uint2* testingCoordinates = new uint2[coordinatesLength];
    cudaMemcpy(testingCoordinates, coordinates, coordinatesLength
    ↪ * sizeof(uint2), cudaMemcpyDeviceToHost);

    TopBoundary KERNEL_ARGS(numBlocksTopBottom, threadsPerBlock,
    ↪ 0, streams[0]) (hVel, vVel, iMax, jMax);
    BottomBoundary KERNEL_ARGS(numBlocksTopBottom,
    ↪ threadsPerBlock, 0, streams[1]) (hVel, vVel, iMax, jMax);
    LeftBoundary KERNEL_ARGS(numBlocksLeftRight, threadsPerBlock,
    ↪ 0, streams[2]) (hVel, vVel, iMax, jMax, inflowVelocity);
    RightBoundary KERNEL_ARGS(numBlocksLeftRight,
    ↪ threadsPerBlock, 0, streams[3]) (hVel, vVel, iMax, jMax);

    cudaError_t retVal = cudaStreamSynchronize(streams[0]);
    if (retVal != cudaSuccess) return retVal;
    ObstacleBoundary KERNEL_ARGS(numBlocksObstacle,
    ↪ threadsPerBlock, 0, streams[0]) (hVel, vVel, flags,
    ↪ coordinates, coordinatesLength, chi);

    return cudaDeviceSynchronize();
}

```



```

void FindBoundaryCells(BYTE** flags, uint2*& coordinates, int&
→ coordinatesLength, int iMax, int jMax) {
    std::vector<uint2> coordinatesVec;
    for (int i = 1; i <= iMax; i++) {
        for (int j = 1; j <= jMax; j++) {
            if (flags[i][j] >= 0b00000001 && flags[i][j] <=
→ 0b00001111) { // This defines boundary cells -
→ all cells without the self bit set except when no
→ bits are set. This could probably be optimised.
                uint2 coordinate = uint2();
                coordinate.x = i;
                coordinate.y = j;
                coordinatesVec.push_back(coordinate);
            }
        }
    }
    coordinates = new uint2[coordinatesVec.size()]; // Allocate
→ mem for array into already defined pointer
    std::copy(coordinatesVec.begin(), coordinatesVec.end(),
→ coordinates); // Copy the elements from the vector to the
→ array
    coordinatesLength = (int)coordinatesVec.size();
}

```

Boundary.cuh

```

#ifndef BOUNDARY_CUH
#define BOUNDARY_CUH

#include "Definitions.cuh"

/// <summary>
/// Sets the flags for each cell based on the value of
→ surrounding cells. Requires iMax x jMax threads.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="obstacles">A boolean array indicating whether
→ each cell is obstacle or fluid.</param>
/// <param name="flags">A BYTE array to hold the flags.</param>
__global__ void SetFlags(PointerWithPitch<bool> obstacles,
→ PointerWithPitch<BYTE> flags, int iMax, int jMax);

/// <summary>
/// Applies top boundary conditions. Requires iMax threads.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="hVel">Pointer with pitch for horizontal
→ velocity.</param>

```

```

/// <param name="vVel">Pointer with pitch for vertical
→ velocity.</param>
/// <param name="jMax">The number of fluid cells in the y
→ direction.</param>
__global__ void TopBoundary(PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel,
→ PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, int iMax, int jMax);

/// <summary>
/// Applies bottom boundary conditions. Requires iMax threads.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="hVel">Pointer with pitch for horizontal
→ velocity.</param>
/// <param name="vVel">Pointer with pitch for vertical
→ velocity.</param>
__global__ void BottomBoundary(PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel,
→ PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, int iMax, int jMax);

/// <summary>
/// Applies left boundary conditions. Requires jMax threads.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="hVel">Pointer with pitch for horizontal
→ velocity.</param>
/// <param name="vVel">Pointer with pitch for vertical
→ velocity.</param>
/// <param name="inflowVelocity">The velocity of fluid on the
→ left boundary</param>
__global__ void LeftBoundary(PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel,
→ PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, int iMax, int jMax, REAL
→ inflowVelocity);

/// <summary>
/// Applies right boundary conditions. Requires jMax threads.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="hVel">Pointer with pitch for horizontal
→ velocity.</param>
/// <param name="vVel">Pointer with pitch for vertical
→ velocity.</param>
/// <param name="iMax">The number of fluid cells in the x
→ direction.</param>
__global__ void RightBoundary(PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel,
→ PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, int iMax, int jMax);

/// <summary>
/// Applies boundary conditions on obstacles. Requires <paramref
→ name="coordinatesLength" /> threads.
/// </summary>

```

```

__global__ void ObstacleBoundary(PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel,
    ↪ PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, PointerWithPitch<BYTE> flags,
    ↪ uint2* coordinates, int coordinatesLength, REAL chi);

/// <summary>
/// Sets boundary conditions. Handles kernel launching
    ↪ internally. Requires 4 streams.
/// </summary>
cudaError_t SetBoundaryConditions(cudaStream_t* streams, int
    ↪ threadsPerBlock, PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel,
    ↪ PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, PointerWithPitch<BYTE> flags,
    ↪ uint2* coordinates, int coordinatesLength, int iMax, int
    ↪ jMax, REAL inflowVelocity, REAL chi);

void FindBoundaryCells(BYTE** flags, uint2*& coordinates, int&
    ↪ coordinatesLength, int iMax, int jMax);

#endif // !BOUNDARY_CUH

```

Computation.cu

```

#include "Computation.cuh"
#include "DiscreteDerivatives.cuh"
#include "ReductionKernels.cuh"
#include <cmath>

/// <summary>
/// Performs the unparallelisable part of ComputeGamma on the GPU
    ↪ to avoid having to copy memory to the CPU. Requires 1 thread.
/// </summary>
__global__ void FinishComputeGamma(REAL* gamma, REAL* hVelMax,
    ↪ REAL* vVelMax, REAL* timestep, REAL delX, REAL delY) {
    REAL horizontalComponent = *hVelMax * (*timestep / delX);
    REAL verticalComponent = *vVelMax * (*timestep / delY);

    if (horizontalComponent > verticalComponent) {
        *gamma = horizontalComponent;
    }
    else {
        *gamma = verticalComponent;
    }
}

```

```

cudaError_t ComputeGamma(REAL* gamma, cudaStream_t* streams, int
→ threadsPerBlock, PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel,
→ PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, int iMax, int jMax, REAL*
→ timestep, REAL delX, REAL delY) {
    cudaError_t retVal;
    REAL* hVelMax;
    retVal = cudaMalloc(&hVelMax, sizeof(REAL));
    if (retVal != cudaSuccess) goto free;

    REAL* vVelMax;
    retVal = cudaMalloc(&vVelMax, sizeof(REAL));
    if (retVal != cudaSuccess) goto free;

    FieldMax(hVelMax, streams[0], hVel, iMax + 2, jMax + 2);

    retVal = cudaStreamSynchronize(streams[0]);
    if (retVal != cudaSuccess) goto free;

    FieldMax(vVelMax, streams[1], vVel, iMax + 2, jMax + 2);

    retVal = cudaStreamSynchronize(streams[1]);
    if (retVal != cudaSuccess) goto free;

    FinishComputeGamma KERNEL_ARGS(1, 1, 0, streams[0]) (gamma,
→ hVelMax, vVelMax, timestep, delX, delY);

    free:
    cudaFree(hVelMax);
    cudaFree(vVelMax);
    return retVal;
}

/// <summary>
/// Performs the unparallelisable part of ComputeTimestep on the
→ GPU to avoid having to copy memory to the CPU. Requires 1
→ thread.
/// </summary>
__global__ void FinishComputeTimestep(REAL* timestep, REAL*
→ hVelMax, REAL* vVelMax, REAL delX, REAL delY, REAL
→ reynoldsNo, REAL safetyFactor)
{
    REAL inverseSquareRestriction = (REAL)0.5 * reynoldsNo * (1 /
→ square(delX) + 1 / square(delY));
    REAL xTravelRestriction = delX / *hVelMax;
    REAL yTravelRestriction = delY / *vVelMax;

```

```

    REAL smallestRestriction = inverseSquareRestriction; //
    ↪ Choose the smallest restriction
    if (xTravelRestriction < smallestRestriction) {
        smallestRestriction = xTravelRestriction;
    }
    if (yTravelRestriction < smallestRestriction) {
        smallestRestriction = yTravelRestriction;
    }
    *timestep = safetyFactor * smallestRestriction;
}

cudaError_t ComputeTimestep(REAL* timestep, cudaStream_t*
    ↪ streams, PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel, PointerWithPitch<REAL>
    ↪ vVel, int iMax, int jMax, REAL delX, REAL delY, REAL
    ↪ reynoldsNo, REAL safetyFactor)
{
    cudaError_t retVal;
    REAL* hVelMax;
    retVal = cudaMalloc(&hVelMax, sizeof(REAL));
    if (retVal != cudaSuccess) goto free;

    REAL* vVelMax;
    retVal = cudaMalloc(&vVelMax, sizeof(REAL));
    if (retVal != cudaSuccess) goto free;

    FieldMax(hVelMax, streams[0], hVel, iMax + 2, jMax + 2);

    retVal = cudaStreamSynchronize(streams[0]);
    if (retVal != cudaSuccess) goto free;

    FieldMax(vVelMax, streams[1], vVel, iMax + 2, jMax + 2);

    retVal = cudaStreamSynchronize(streams[1]);
    if (retVal != cudaSuccess) goto free;

    FinishComputeTimestep KERNEL_ARGS(1, 1, 0, streams[0])
    ↪ (timestep, hVelMax, vVelMax, delX, delY, reynoldsNo,
    ↪ safetyFactor);

free:
    cudaFree(hVelMax);
    cudaFree(vVelMax);
    return retVal;
}

/// <summary>

```

```

/// Computes F on the top and bottom of the simulation domain.
→ Requires jMax threads.
/// </summary>
__global__ void ComputeFBoundary(PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel,
→ PointerWithPitch<REAL> F, int iMax, int jMax) {
    int colNum = blockIdx.x * blockDim.x + threadIdx.x;
    if (colNum > jMax) return;

    F_PITCHACCESS(F.ptr, F.pitch, 0, colNum) =
    → F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, 0, colNum);
    F_PITCHACCESS(F.ptr, F.pitch, iMax, colNum) =
    → F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, iMax, colNum);
}

/// <summary>
/// Computes G on the left and right of the simulation domain.
→ Requires iMax threads.
/// </summary>
__global__ void ComputeGBoundary(PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel,
→ PointerWithPitch<REAL> G, int iMax, int jMax) {
    int rowNum = blockIdx.x * blockDim.x + threadIdx.x;
    if (rowNum > iMax) return;

    F_PITCHACCESS(G.ptr, G.pitch, rowNum, 0) =
    → F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch, rowNum, 0);
    F_PITCHACCESS(G.ptr, G.pitch, rowNum, jMax) =
    → F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch, rowNum, jMax);
}

/// <summary>
/// Computes quantity F. Requires (iMax - 1) x (jMax) threads.
/// </summary>
__global__ void ComputeF(PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel,
→ PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, PointerWithPitch<REAL> F,
→ PointerWithPitch<BYTE> flags, int iMax, int jMax, REAL*
→ timestep, REAL delX, REAL delY, REAL xForce, REAL* gamma,
→ REAL reynoldsNum) {
    int rowNum = blockIdx.x * blockDim.x + threadIdx.x + 1;
    int colNum = blockIdx.y * blockDim.y + threadIdx.y + 1;

    if (rowNum >= iMax) return;
    if (colNum > jMax) return;

    int selfBit = (B_PITCHACCESS(flags.ptr, flags.pitch, rowNum,
    → colNum) & SELF) >> SELFSHIFT; // SELF bit of the cell's
    → flag

```

```

    int eastBit = (B_PITCHACCESS(flags.ptr, flags.pitch, rowNum,
    ↪ colNum) & EAST) >> EASTSHIFT; // EAST bit of the cell's
    ↪ flag

F_PITCHACCESS(F.ptr, F.pitch, rowNum, colNum) =
    F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, rowNum, colNum) *
    ↪ (selfBit | eastBit) // For boundary cells or fluid
    ↪ cells, add hVel
    + *timestep * (1 / reynoldsNum * (SecondPuPx(hVel,
    ↪ rowNum, colNum, delX) + SecondPuPy(hVel, rowNum,
    ↪ colNum, delY)) - PuSquaredPx(hVel, rowNum, colNum,
    ↪ delX, *gamma) - PuvPy(hVel, vVel, rowNum, colNum,
    ↪ delX, delY, *gamma) + xForce) * (selfBit & eastBit);
    ↪ // For fluid cells only, perform the computation.
    ↪ Obstacle cells without an eastern boundary are set to
    ↪ 0.
}

/// <summary>
/// Computes quantity G. Requires (iMax) x (jMax - 1) threads.
/// </summary>
__global__ void ComputeG(PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel,
    ↪ PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, PointerWithPitch<REAL> G,
    ↪ PointerWithPitch<BYTE> flags, int iMax, int jMax, REAL*
    ↪ timestep, REAL delX, REAL delY, REAL yForce, REAL* gamma,
    ↪ REAL reynoldsNum) {
    int rowNum = blockIdx.x * blockDim.x + threadIdx.x + 1;
    int colNum = blockIdx.y * blockDim.y + threadIdx.y + 1;

    if (rowNum > iMax) return;
    if (colNum >= jMax) return;

    int selfBit = (B_PITCHACCESS(flags.ptr, flags.pitch, rowNum,
    ↪ colNum) & SELF) >> SELFSHIFT; // SELF bit of the
    ↪ cell's flag
    int northBit = (B_PITCHACCESS(flags.ptr, flags.pitch, rowNum,
    ↪ colNum) & NORTH) >> NORTHSHIFT; // NORTH bit of the
    ↪ cell's flag

F_PITCHACCESS(G.ptr, G.pitch, rowNum, colNum) =
    F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch, rowNum, colNum) *
    ↪ (selfBit | northBit) // For boundary cells or fluid
    ↪ cells, add vVel

```

```

        + *timestep * (1 / reynoldsNum * (SecondPvPx(vVel,
        ↪ rowNum, colNum, delX) + SecondPvPy(vVel, rowNum,
        ↪ colNum, delY)) - PuvPx(hVel, vVel, rowNum, colNum,
        ↪ delX, delY, *gamma) - PvSquaredPy(vVel, rowNum,
        ↪ colNum, delY, *gamma) + yForce) * (selfBit &
        ↪ northBit); // For fluid cells only, perform the
        ↪ computation. Obstacle cells without a northern
        ↪ boundary are set to 0.
    }

cudaError_t ComputeFG(cudaStream_t* streams, dim3
    ↪ threadsPerBlock, PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel,
    ↪ PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, PointerWithPitch<REAL> F,
    ↪ PointerWithPitch<REAL> G, PointerWithPitch<BYTE> flags, int
    ↪ iMax, int jMax, REAL* timestep, REAL delX, REAL delY, REAL
    ↪ xForce, REAL yForce, REAL* gamma, REAL reynoldsNum) {
    dim3 numBlocksF(INT_DIVIDE_ROUND_UP(iMax - 1,
    ↪ threadsPerBlock.x), INT_DIVIDE_ROUND_UP(jMax,
    ↪ threadsPerBlock.y));
    dim3 numBlocksG(INT_DIVIDE_ROUND_UP(iMax, threadsPerBlock.x),
    ↪ INT_DIVIDE_ROUND_UP(jMax - 1, threadsPerBlock.y));

    int threadsPerBlockFlat = threadsPerBlock.x *
    ↪ threadsPerBlock.y;
    int numBlocksIMax = INT_DIVIDE_ROUND_UP(iMax,
    ↪ threadsPerBlockFlat);
    int numBlocksJMax = INT_DIVIDE_ROUND_UP(jMax,
    ↪ threadsPerBlockFlat);

    ComputeF KERNEL_ARGS(numBlocksF, threadsPerBlock, 0,
    ↪ streams[0]) (hVel, vVel, F, flags, iMax, jMax, timestep,
    ↪ delX, delY, xForce, gamma, reynoldsNum); // Launch the
    ↪ kernels in separate streams, to be concurrently executed
    ↪ if the GPU is able to.
    ComputeG KERNEL_ARGS(numBlocksG, threadsPerBlock, 0,
    ↪ streams[1]) (hVel, vVel, G, flags, iMax, jMax, timestep,
    ↪ delX, delY, yForce, gamma, reynoldsNum);

    ComputeFBoundary KERNEL_ARGS(numBlocksJMax,
    ↪ threadsPerBlockFlat, 0, streams[2]) (hVel, F, iMax,
    ↪ jMax);
    ComputeGBoundary KERNEL_ARGS(numBlocksIMax,
    ↪ threadsPerBlockFlat, 0, streams[3]) (vVel, G, iMax,
    ↪ jMax);

    return cudaDeviceSynchronize();

```



```

}

__global__ void ComputeRHS(PointerWithPitch<REAL> F,
    ↪ PointerWithPitch<REAL> G, PointerWithPitch<REAL> RHS,
    ↪ PointerWithPitch<BYTE> flags, int iMax, int jMax, REAL*
    ↪ timestep, REAL delX, REAL delY) {
    int rowNum = blockIdx.x * blockDim.x + threadIdx.x + 1;
    int colNum = blockIdx.y * blockDim.y + threadIdx.y + 1;

    if (rowNum > iMax) return;
    if (colNum > jMax) return;

    F_PITCHACCESS(RHS.ptr, RHS.pitch, rowNum, colNum) =
        ((B_PITCHACCESS(flags.ptr, flags.pitch, rowNum, colNum) &
        ↪ SELF) >> SELFSHIFT) // Sets the entire expression to
        ↪ 0 if the cell is not fluid
        * (1 / *timestep) * (((F_PITCHACCESS(F.ptr, F.pitch,
        ↪ rowNum, colNum) - F_PITCHACCESS(F.ptr, F.pitch,
        ↪ rowNum - 1, colNum)) / delX) + ((F_PITCHACCESS(G.ptr,
        ↪ G.pitch, rowNum, colNum) - F_PITCHACCESS(G.ptr,
        ↪ G.pitch, rowNum, colNum - 1)) / delY));
}

/// <summary>
/// Computes horizontal velocity. Requires iMax x jMax threads,
    ↪ called by ComputeVelocities.
/// </summary>
__global__ void ComputeHVel(PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel,
    ↪ PointerWithPitch<REAL> F, PointerWithPitch<REAL> pressure,
    ↪ PointerWithPitch<BYTE> flags, int iMax, int jMax, REAL*
    ↪ timestep, REAL delX)
{
    int rowNum = blockIdx.x * blockDim.x + threadIdx.x + 1;
    int colNum = blockIdx.y * blockDim.y + threadIdx.y + 1;

    if (rowNum > iMax) return; // Bounds checking
    if (colNum > jMax) return;

    F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, rowNum, colNum) =
        ((B_PITCHACCESS(flags.ptr, flags.pitch, rowNum, colNum) &
        ↪ SELF) >> SELFSHIFT) // Equal to 0 if the cell is not
        ↪ a fluid cell
        * ((B_PITCHACCESS(flags.ptr, flags.pitch, rowNum, colNum)
        ↪ & EAST) >> EASTSHIFT) // Equal to 0 if the cell has
        ↪ an obstacle cell next to it in +ve x direction (east)

```

```

        * (F_PITCHACCESS(F.ptr, F.pitch, rowNum, colNum) -
        ↪ (*timestep / delX) * (F_PITCHACCESS(pressure.ptr,
        ↪ pressure.pitch, rowNum + 1, colNum) -
        ↪ F_PITCHACCESS(pressure.ptr, pressure.pitch, rowNum,
        ↪ colNum)));
    }

    /// <summary>
    /// Computes vertical velocity. Requires iMax x jMax threads,
    ↪ called by ComputeVelocities.
    /// </summary>
    __global__ void ComputeVVel(PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel,
    ↪ PointerWithPitch<REAL> G, PointerWithPitch<REAL> pressure,
    ↪ PointerWithPitch<BYTE> flags, int iMax, int jMax, REAL*
    ↪ timestep, REAL delY)
    {
        int rowNum = blockIdx.x * blockDim.x + threadIdx.x + 1;
        int colNum = blockIdx.y * blockDim.y + threadIdx.y + 1;

        if (rowNum > iMax) return; // Bounds checking
        if (colNum > jMax) return;

        F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch, rowNum, colNum) =
            ((B_PITCHACCESS(flags.ptr, flags.pitch, rowNum, colNum) &
            ↪ SELF) >> SELFSHIFT) // Equal to 0 if the cell is not
            ↪ a fluid cell
            * ((B_PITCHACCESS(flags.ptr, flags.pitch, rowNum, colNum)
            ↪ & NORTH) >> NORTHSHIFT) // Equal to 0 if the cell has
            ↪ an obstacle cell next to it in +ve y direction
            ↪ (north)
            * (F_PITCHACCESS(G.ptr, G.pitch, rowNum, colNum) -
            ↪ (*timestep / delY) * (F_PITCHACCESS(pressure.ptr,
            ↪ pressure.pitch, rowNum, colNum + 1) -
            ↪ F_PITCHACCESS(pressure.ptr, pressure.pitch, rowNum,
            ↪ colNum)));
    }

    cudaError_t ComputeVelocities(cudaStream_t* streams, dim3
    ↪ threadsPerBlock, PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel,
    ↪ PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, PointerWithPitch<REAL> F,
    ↪ PointerWithPitch<REAL> G, PointerWithPitch<REAL> pressure,
    ↪ PointerWithPitch<BYTE> flags, int iMax, int jMax, REAL*
    ↪ timestep, REAL delX, REAL delY)
    {
        dim3 numBlocks(INT_DIVIDE_ROUND_UP(iMax, threadsPerBlock.x),
        ↪ INT_DIVIDE_ROUND_UP(jMax, threadsPerBlock.y));
    }

```

```

    ComputeHVel KERNEL_ARGS(numBlocks, threadsPerBlock, 0,
        ↪ streams[0]) (hVel, F, pressure, flags, iMax, jMax,
        ↪ timestep, delX); // Launch the kernels in separate
        ↪ streams, to be concurrently executed if the GPU is able
        ↪ to.
    ComputeVVel KERNEL_ARGS(numBlocks, threadsPerBlock, 0,
        ↪ streams[1]) (vVel, G, pressure, flags, iMax, jMax,
        ↪ timestep, delY);
    return cudaDeviceSynchronize();
}

__global__ void ComputeStream(PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel,
    ↪ PointerWithPitch<REAL> streamFunction, int iMax, int jMax,
    ↪ REAL delY)
{
    int rowNum = blockIdx.x * blockDim.x + threadIdx.x;
    if (rowNum > iMax) return;

    F_PITCHACCESS(streamFunction.ptr, streamFunction.pitch,
        ↪ rowNum, 0) = 0; // Stream function boundary condition
    for (int colNum = 1; colNum <= jMax; colNum++) {
        F_PITCHACCESS(streamFunction.ptr, streamFunction.pitch,
            ↪ rowNum, colNum) = F_PITCHACCESS(streamFunction.ptr,
            ↪ streamFunction.pitch, rowNum, colNum - 1) +
            ↪ F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, rowNum, colNum) *
            ↪ delY;
    }
}

```

Computation.cuh

```

#ifndef COMPUTATION_CUH
#define COMPUTATION_CUH

#include "Definitions.cuh"

/// <summary>
/// Computes gamma using a reduction kernel. Handles kernel
    ↪ launching internally. Requires 2 streams.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="gamma">A pointer to the location to output the
    ↪ calculated gamma.</param>
/// <param name="streams">A pointer to an array of at least 2
    ↪ streams.</param>
/// <param name="threadsPerBlock">The maximum number of threads
    ↪ per thread block.</param>

```

```

cudaError_t ComputeGamma(REAL* gamma, cudaStream_t* streams, int
→ threadsPerBlock, PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel,
→ PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, int iMax, int jMax, REAL*
→ timestep, REAL delX, REAL delY);

cudaError_t ComputeTimestep(REAL* timestep, cudaStream_t*
→ streams, PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel, PointerWithPitch<REAL>
→ vVel, int iMax, int jMax, REAL delX, REAL delY, REAL
→ reynoldsNo, REAL safetyFactor);

/// <summary>
/// Computes F and G. Handles kernel launching internally.
→ Requires 4 threads.
/// </summary>
cudaError_t ComputeFG(cudaStream_t* streams, dim3
→ threadsPerBlock, PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel,
→ PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, PointerWithPitch<REAL> F,
→ PointerWithPitch<REAL> G, PointerWithPitch<BYTE> flags, int
→ iMax, int jMax, REAL* timestep, REAL delX, REAL delY, REAL
→ xForce, REAL yForce, REAL* gamma, REAL reynoldsNum);

/// <summary>
/// Computes pressure RHS. Requires iMax x jMax threads.
/// </summary>
__global__ void ComputeRHS(PointerWithPitch<REAL> F,
→ PointerWithPitch<REAL> G, PointerWithPitch<REAL> RHS,
→ PointerWithPitch<BYTE> flags, int iMax, int jMax, REAL*
→ timestep, REAL delX, REAL delY);

/// <summary>
/// Computes both vertical and horizontal velocities. Handles
→ kernel launching internally.
/// </summary>
cudaError_t ComputeVelocities(cudaStream_t* streams, dim3
→ threadsPerBlock, PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel,
→ PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, PointerWithPitch<REAL> F,
→ PointerWithPitch<REAL> G, PointerWithPitch<REAL> pressure,
→ PointerWithPitch<BYTE> flags, int iMax, int jMax, REAL*
→ timestep, REAL delX, REAL delY);

/// <summary>
/// Computes stream function in the y direction. Requires (iMax +
→ 1) threads.
/// </summary>

```

```

__global__ void ComputeStream(PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel,
    ↪ PointerWithPitch<REAL> streamFunction, int iMax, int jMax,
    ↪ REAL delY);

#endif // !COMPUTATION_CUH

```

Definitions.cuh

```

#ifndef DEFINITIONS_CUH
#define DEFINITIONS_CUH

#include "Definitions.h"
#include "cuda.h"
#include "cuda_runtime.h"
#include "device_launch_parameters.h"

#define F_PITCHACCESS(basePtr, pitch, i, j)
    ↪ (*(REAL*)((char*)(basePtr) + (i) * (pitch)) + (j)) // Used
    ↪ for accessing a location in a pitched array (F for float, FP
    ↪ for float pointer, B for byte, BP for byte pointer.)
#define FP_PITCHACCESS(basePtr, pitch, i, j)
    ↪ ((REAL*)((char*)(basePtr) + (i) * (pitch)) + (j)) // Used for
    ↪ accessing a location in a pitched array (F for float, FP for
    ↪ float pointer, B for byte, BP for byte pointer.)
#define B_PITCHACCESS(basePtr, pitch, i, j) (*(basePtr) + (i) *
    ↪ (pitch) + (j)) // Used for accessing a location in a pitched
    ↪ array (F for float, FP for float pointer, B for byte, BP for
    ↪ byte pointer.)
#define BP_PITCHACCESS(basePtr, pitch, i, j) ((basePtr) + (i) *
    ↪ (pitch) + (j)) // Used for accessing a location in a pitched
    ↪ array (F for float, FP for float pointer, B for byte, BP for
    ↪ byte pointer.)

// Horrific macros to make intellisense stop complaining about
    ↪ the triple angle bracket syntax for kernel launches
#ifndef __INTELLISENSE__
#define KERNEL_ARGS(numBlocks, numThreads, sh_mem, stream) <<<
    ↪ numBlocks, numThreads, sh_mem, stream >>> // Launch a kernel
    ↪ with shared memory and stream specified.
#else
#define KERNEL_ARGS(numBlocks, numThreads, sh_mem, stream) //
    ↪ Launch a kernel with shared memory and stream specified.
#endif

#define INT_DIVIDE_ROUND_UP(numerator, denominator) (((numerator)
    ↪ + (denominator) - 1) / (denominator))

```

```

template <typename T>
struct PointerWithPitch
{
    T* ptr;
    size_t pitch;
};

#endif // !DEFINITIONS_CUH

```

DiscreteDerivatives.cu

```

#include "DiscreteDerivatives.cuh"
#include <cmath>

/*
A note on terminology:
Below are functions to represent the calculations of different
→ derivatives used in the Navier-Stokes equations. They have
→ been discretised.
Average: the sum of 2 quantities, then divided by 2. Taking the
→ mean of the 2 quantities.
Difference: The same as above, but with subtraction.
Forward: applying an average or difference between the current
→ cell (i,j) and the next cell along (i+1,j) or (i,j+1)
Backward: the same as above, but applied to the cell behind -
→ (i-1,j) or (i,j-1).
Downshift: Any of the above with respect to the cell below the
→ current one, (i, j-1).
Second derivative: the double application of a derivative.
Donor and non-donor: There are 2 different discretisation methods
→ here, one of which is donor-cell discretisation. The 2 parts
→ of each discretisation formula are named as such.
*/

__device__ REAL PuPx(PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel, int i, int j,
→ REAL delx) { // NOTE: P here is used to represent the partial
→ operator, so PuPx should be read "partial u by partial x"
    return (F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, i, j) -
→ F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, i - 1, j)) / delx;
}

__device__ REAL PvPy(PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, int i, int j,
→ REAL dely) {
    return (F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch, i, j) -
→ F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch, i, j - 1)) / dely;
}

```

```

}

__device__ REAL PuSquaredPx(PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel, int i,
↪ int j, REAL delx, REAL gamma) {
    REAL forwardAverage = (F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, i,
↪ j) + F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, i + 1, j)) / 2;
    REAL backwardAverage = (F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, i
↪ - 1, j) + F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, i, j)) / 2;

    REAL forwardDifference = (F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch,
↪ i, j) - F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, i + 1, j)) /
↪ 2;
    REAL backwardDifference = (F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr,
↪ hVel.pitch, i - 1, j) - F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr,
↪ hVel.pitch, i, j)) / 2;

    REAL nonDonorTerm = (1 / delx) * (square(forwardAverage) -
↪ square(backwardAverage));
    REAL donorTerm = (gamma / delx) * ((abs(forwardAverage) *
↪ forwardDifference) - (abs(backwardAverage) *
↪ backwardDifference));

    return nonDonorTerm + donorTerm;
}

__device__ REAL PvSquaredPy(PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, int i,
↪ int j, REAL dely, REAL gamma) {
    REAL forwardAverage = (F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch, i,
↪ j) + F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch, i, j + 1)) / 2;
    REAL backwardAverage = (F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch,
↪ i, j - 1) + F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch, i, j)) /
↪ 2;

    REAL forwardDifference = (F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch,
↪ i, j) - F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch, i, j + 1)) /
↪ 2;
    REAL backwardDifference = (F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr,
↪ vVel.pitch, i, j - 1) - F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr,
↪ vVel.pitch, i, j)) / 2;

    REAL nonDonorTerm = (1 / dely) * (square(forwardAverage) -
↪ square(backwardAverage));
    REAL donorTerm = (gamma / dely) * ((abs(forwardAverage) *
↪ forwardDifference) - (abs(backwardAverage) *
↪ backwardDifference));
    return nonDonorTerm + donorTerm;
}

```

```

}

__device__ REAL PuvPx(PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel,
↳ PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, int i, int j, REAL delX, REAL
↳ delY, REAL gamma) {
    REAL jForwardAverageU = (F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch,
↳ i, j) + F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, i, j + 1)) /
↳ 2;
    REAL iForwardAverageV = (F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch,
↳ i, j) + F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch, i + 1, j)) /
↳ 2;
    REAL iBackwardAverageV = (F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch,
↳ i - 1, j) + F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch, i, j)) /
↳ 2;

    REAL jForwardAverageUDownshift = (F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr,
↳ hVel.pitch, i - 1, j) + F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr,
↳ hVel.pitch, i - 1, j + 1)) / 2;

    REAL iForwardDifferenceV = (F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr,
↳ vVel.pitch, i, j) - F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch, i
↳ + 1, j)) / 2;
    REAL iBackwardDifferenceV = (F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr,
↳ vVel.pitch, i - 1, j) - F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr,
↳ vVel.pitch, i, j)) / 2;

    REAL nonDonorTerm = (1 / delX) * ((jForwardAverageU *
↳ iForwardAverageV) - (jForwardAverageUDownshift *
↳ iBackwardAverageV));
    REAL donorTerm = (gamma / delX) * ((abs(jForwardAverageU) *
↳ iForwardDifferenceV) - (abs(jForwardAverageUDownshift) *
↳ iBackwardDifferenceV));
    return nonDonorTerm + donorTerm;
}

__device__ REAL PuvPy(PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel,
↳ PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, int i, int j, REAL delX, REAL
↳ delY, REAL gamma) {
    REAL iForwardAverageV = (F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch,
↳ i, j) + F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch, i + 1, j)) /
↳ 2;
    REAL jForwardAverageU = (F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch,
↳ i, j) + F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, i, j + 1)) /
↳ 2;

```



```

REAL jBackwardAverageU = (F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch,
↪ i, j - 1) + F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, i, j)) /
↪ 2;

REAL iForwardAverageVDownshift = (F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr,
↪ vVel.pitch, i, j - 1) + F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr,
↪ vVel.pitch, i + 1, j - 1)) / 2;

REAL jForwardDifferenceU = (F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr,
↪ hVel.pitch, i, j) - F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch,
↪ i, j + 1)) / 2;
REAL jBackwardDifferenceU = (F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr,
↪ hVel.pitch, i, j - 1) - F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr,
↪ hVel.pitch, i, j)) / 2;

REAL nonDonorTerm = (1 / dely) * ((iForwardAverageV *
↪ jForwardAverageU) - (iForwardAverageVDownshift *
↪ jBackwardAverageU));
REAL donorTerm = (gamma / dely) * ((abs(iForwardAverageV) *
↪ jForwardDifferenceU) - (abs(iForwardAverageVDownshift) *
↪ jBackwardDifferenceU));

return nonDonorTerm + donorTerm;
}

__device__ REAL SecondPuPx(PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel, int i,
↪ int j, REAL delx) {
return (F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, i + 1, j) - 2 *
↪ F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, i, j) +
↪ F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, i - 1, j)) /
↪ square(delx);
}

__device__ REAL SecondPuPy(PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel, int i,
↪ int j, REAL dely) {
return (F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, i, j + 1) - 2 *
↪ F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, i, j) +
↪ F_PITCHACCESS(hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, i, j - 1)) /
↪ square(dely);
}

__device__ REAL SecondPvPx(PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, int i,
↪ int j, REAL delx) {

```

```

    return (F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch, i + 1, j) - 2 *
        ↪ F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch, i, j) +
        ↪ F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch, i - 1, j)) /
        ↪ square(dely);
}

__device__ REAL SecondPvPy(PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, int i,
    ↪ int j, REAL dely) {
    return (F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch, i, j + 1) - 2 *
        ↪ F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch, i, j) +
        ↪ F_PITCHACCESS(vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch, i, j - 1)) /
        ↪ square(dely);
}

__device__ REAL PpPx(PointerWithPitch<REAL> pressure, int i, int
    ↪ j, REAL delx) {
    return (F_PITCHACCESS(pressure.ptr, pressure.pitch, i + 1, j)
        ↪ - F_PITCHACCESS(pressure.ptr, pressure.pitch, i, j)) /
        ↪ delx;
}

__device__ REAL PpPy(PointerWithPitch<REAL> pressure, int i, int
    ↪ j, REAL dely) {
    return (F_PITCHACCESS(pressure.ptr, pressure.pitch, i, j + 1)
        ↪ - F_PITCHACCESS(pressure.ptr, pressure.pitch, i, j)) /
        ↪ dely;
}

__host__ __device__ REAL square(REAL operand) {
    return operand * operand;
}

```

DiscreteDerivatives.cuh

```

#ifdef DISCRETE_DERIVATIVES_CUH
#define DISCRETE_DERIVATIVES_CUH

#include "Definitions.cuh"

__device__ REAL PuPx(PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel, int i, int j,
    ↪ REAL delx);

__device__ REAL PvPy(PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, int i, int j,
    ↪ REAL dely);

```

```

__device__ REAL PuSquaredPx(PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel, int i,
↪ int j, REAL delx, REAL gamma);

__device__ REAL PvSquaredPy(PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, int i,
↪ int j, REAL dely, REAL gamma);

__device__ REAL PuvPx(PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel,
↪ PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, int i, int j, REAL delX, REAL
↪ dely, REAL gamma);

__device__ REAL PuvPy(PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel,
↪ PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, int i, int j, REAL delX, REAL
↪ dely, REAL gamma);

__device__ REAL SecondPuPx(PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel, int i,
↪ int j, REAL delx);

__device__ REAL SecondPuPy(PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel, int i,
↪ int j, REAL dely);

__device__ REAL SecondPvPx(PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, int i,
↪ int j, REAL delx);

__device__ REAL SecondPvPy(PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel, int i,
↪ int j, REAL dely);

__device__ REAL PpPx(PointerWithPitch<REAL> pressure, int i, int
↪ j, REAL delx);

__device__ REAL PpPy(PointerWithPitch<REAL> pressure, int i, int
↪ j, REAL dely);

__host__ __device__ REAL square(REAL operand);

#endif // !DISCRETE_DERIVATIVES_CUH

```

GPUSolver.cu

```

#include "GPUSolver.cuh"
#include "Init.h"
#include "Flags.h"
#include "Boundary.cuh"
#include "Computation.cuh"
#include "PressureComputation.cuh"
#include "math.h"
#include <iostream>

```

```

constexpr int GPU_MIN_MAJOR_VERSION = 6;

GPUSolver::GPUSolver(SimulationParameters parameters, int iMax,
↳ int jMax) : Solver(parameters, iMax, jMax) {
    hVel = PointerWithPitch<REAL>();
    cudaMallocPitch(&hVel.ptr, &hVel.pitch, (jMax + 2) *
↳ sizeof(REAL), iMax + 2);

    vVel = PointerWithPitch<REAL>();
    cudaMallocPitch(&vVel.ptr, &vVel.pitch, (jMax + 2) *
↳ sizeof(REAL), iMax + 2);

    pressure = PointerWithPitch<REAL>();
    cudaMallocPitch(&pressure.ptr, &pressure.pitch, (jMax + 2) *
↳ sizeof(REAL), iMax + 2);

    RHS = PointerWithPitch<REAL>();
    cudaMallocPitch(&RHS.ptr, &RHS.pitch, (jMax + 2) *
↳ sizeof(REAL), iMax + 2);

    F = PointerWithPitch<REAL>();
    cudaMallocPitch(&F.ptr, &F.pitch, (jMax + 2) * sizeof(REAL),
↳ iMax + 2);

    G = PointerWithPitch<REAL>();
    cudaMallocPitch(&G.ptr, &G.pitch, (jMax + 2) * sizeof(REAL),
↳ iMax + 2);

    streamFunction = PointerWithPitch<REAL>();
    cudaMallocPitch(&streamFunction.ptr, &streamFunction.pitch,
↳ (jMax + 1) * sizeof(REAL), iMax + 1);

    devFlags = PointerWithPitch<BYTE>();
    cudaMallocPitch(&devFlags.ptr, &devFlags.pitch, (jMax + 2) *
↳ sizeof(BYTE), iMax + 2);

    obstacles = ObstacleMatrixMalloc(iMax + 2, jMax + 2);

    transmissionHVel = new REAL[iMax * jMax];
    transmissionVVel = new REAL[iMax * jMax];
    transmissionPressure = new REAL[iMax * jMax];
    transmissionStream = new REAL[iMax * jMax];

    copiedHVel = new REAL[(iMax + 2) * (jMax + 2)];
    copiedVVel = new REAL[(iMax + 2) * (jMax + 2)];

```

```

        copiedPressure = new REAL[(iMax + 2) * (jMax + 2)];
        copiedStream = new REAL[(iMax + 1) * (jMax + 1)];

        devCoordinates = nullptr; // Initialised in ProcessObstacles.
        streams = nullptr; // Initialised in PerformSetup.
    }

GPUSolver::~GPUSolver() {
    if (streams != nullptr) {
        for (int i = 0; i < totalStreams; i++) {
            cudaStreamDestroy(streams[i]); // Destroy all of the
            ↪ streams
        }
    }

    cudaFree(hVel.ptr);
    cudaFree(vVel.ptr);
    cudaFree(pressure.ptr);
    cudaFree(RHS.ptr);
    cudaFree(F.ptr);
    cudaFree(G.ptr);
    cudaFree(streamFunction.ptr);
    cudaFree(devFlags.ptr);
    cudaFree(devCoordinates);

    FreeMatrix(obstacles, iMax + 2);

    delete[] streams;

    delete[] transmissionHVel;
    delete[] transmissionVVel;
    delete[] transmissionPressure;
    delete[] transmissionStream;

    delete[] copiedHVel;
    delete[] copiedVVel;
    delete[] copiedPressure;
    delete[] copiedStream;
}

template<typename T>
cudaError_t GPUSolver::CopyFieldToDevice(PointerWithPitch<T>
    ↪ devField, T** hostField, int xLength, int yLength)
{
    T* hostFieldFlattened = new T[xLength * yLength];

```

```

FlattenArray(hostField, 0, 0, hostFieldFlattened, 0, 0, 0,
    ↪ xLength, yLength);

cudaError_t retVal = cudaMemcpy2D(devField.ptr,
    ↪ devField.pitch, hostFieldFlattened, yLength * sizeof(T),
    ↪ yLength * sizeof(T), xLength, cudaMemcpyHostToDevice);
delete[] hostFieldFlattened;

return retVal;
}

template<typename T>
cudaError_t GPUSolver::CopyFieldToHost(PointerWithPitch<T>
    ↪ devField, T** hostField, int xLength, int yLength) {
    T* hostFieldFlattened = new T[xLength * yLength];

    cudaError_t retVal = cudaMemcpy2D(hostFieldFlattened, yLength
    ↪ * sizeof(T), devField.ptr, devField.pitch, yLength *
    ↪ sizeof(T), xLength, cudaMemcpyDeviceToHost);

    UnflattenArray(hostField, 0, 0, hostFieldFlattened, 0, 0, 0,
    ↪ xLength, yLength);
    delete[] hostFieldFlattened;

    return retVal;
}

void GPUSolver::SetBlockDimensions()
{
    // The below code takes the square root of the number of
    ↪ threads, but if the number of threads per block is not a
    ↪ square it takes the powers of 2 either side of the square
    ↪ root.
    // For example, a maxThreadsPerBlock of 1024 would mean
    ↪ threadsPerBlock becomes 32 and 32, but a
    ↪ maxThreadsPerBlock of 512 would mean threadsPerBlock
    ↪ would become 32 and 16
    int maxThreadsPerBlock = deviceProperties.maxThreadsPerBlock;
    int log2ThreadsPerBlock =
    ↪ (int)ceilf(log2f((float)maxThreadsPerBlock)); // Threads
    ↪ per block should be a power of 2, but ceil just in case
    int log2XThreadsPerBlock =
    ↪ (int)ceilf((float)log2ThreadsPerBlock / 2.0f); // Divide
    ↪ by 2, if log2(threadsPerBlock) was odd, ceil

```

```

int log2YThreadsPerBlock =
    ↪ (int)floorf((float)log2ThreadsPerBlock / 2.0f); // As
    ↪ above, but floor for smaller one
int xThreadsPerBlock = (int)powf(2,
    ↪ (float)log2XThreadsPerBlock); // Now exponentiate to get
    ↪ the actual number of threads
int yThreadsPerBlock = (int)powf(2,
    ↪ (float)log2YThreadsPerBlock);
threadsPerBlock = dim3(xThreadsPerBlock, yThreadsPerBlock);

int blocksForIMax = (int)ceilf((float)iMax /
    ↪ threadsPerBlock.x);
int blocksForJMax = (int)ceilf((float)jMax /
    ↪ threadsPerBlock.y);
numBlocks = dim3(blocksForIMax, blocksForJMax);
}

void GPUSolver::ResizeField(REAL* enlargedField, int
    ↪ enlargedXLength, int enlargedYLength, int xOffset, int
    ↪ yOffset, REAL* transmissionField, int xLength, int yLength) {
    for (int i = 0; i < xLength; i++) {
        memcpy(
            transmissionField + i * yLength,
            enlargedField + (i + xOffset) * enlargedYLength +
            ↪ yOffset,
            yLength * sizeof(REAL)
        );
    }
}

REAL* GPUSolver::GetHorizontalVelocity() const {
    return transmissionHVel;
}

REAL* GPUSolver::GetVerticalVelocity() const {
    return transmissionVVel;
}

REAL* GPUSolver::GetPressure() const {
    return transmissionPressure;
}

REAL* GPUSolver::GetStreamFunction() const {
    return transmissionStream;
}

```

```

bool** GPUSolver::GetObstacles() const {
    return obstacles;
}

void GPUSolver::ProcessObstacles() { // When this function is
    ↪ called, no streams have been created and block dimensions
    ↪ have not been calculated. Therefore, no kernels can be
    ↪ launched here.
    BYTE** hostFlags = FlagMatrixMalloc(iMax + 2, jMax + 2);
    SetFlags(obstacles, hostFlags, iMax + 2, jMax + 2); // Set
    ↪ the flags on the host.

    uint2* hostCoordinates; // Obstacle coordinates are put here
    ↪ first, then copied to the GPU.
    FindBoundaryCells(hostFlags, hostCoordinates,
    ↪ coordinatesLength, iMax, jMax);

    numFluidCells = CountFluidCells(hostFlags, iMax, jMax);

    cudaMalloc(&devCoordinates, coordinatesLength *
    ↪ sizeof(uint2));

    cudaMemcpy(devCoordinates, hostCoordinates, coordinatesLength
    ↪ * sizeof(uint2), cudaMemcpyHostToDevice); // Copy the
    ↪ flags and coordinates arrays to the device.
    CopyFieldToDevice(devFlags, hostFlags, iMax + 2, jMax + 2);

    FreeMatrix(hostFlags, iMax + 2);
    delete[] hostCoordinates;
}

void GPUSolver::PerformSetup() {
    cudaGetDeviceProperties(&deviceProperties, 0);

    SetBlockDimensions();

    streams = new cudaStream_t[totalStreams];
    for (int i = 0; i < totalStreams; i++) {
        cudaStreamCreate(&streams[i]);
    }

    delX = parameters.width / iMax;
    delY = parameters.height / jMax;
}

void GPUSolver::Timestep(REAL& simulationTime) {

```



```

REAL* hostTimestep = nullptr; // Set heap or global mem
↳ pointers to nullptr so freeing has no effect and only
↳ free label is needed.
REAL* timestep = nullptr;
REAL* gamma = nullptr;
REAL pressureResidualNorm = 0;
int pressureIterations = 0;
dim3 numBlocksForStreamCalc(INT_DIVIDE_ROUND_UP(iMax + 1,
↳ threadsPerBlock.x), INT_DIVIDE_ROUND_UP(jMax + 1,
↳ threadsPerBlock.y));

// Perform computations
if (SetBoundaryConditions(streams, threadsPerBlock.x *
↳ threadsPerBlock.y, hVel, vVel, devFlags, devCoordinates,
↳ coordinatesLength, iMax, jMax, parameters.inflowVelocity,
↳ parameters.surfaceFrictionalPermissibility) !=
↳ cudaSuccess) goto free; // Illegal address

cudaMalloc(&timestep, sizeof(REAL)); // Allocate a new device
↳ variable for timestep

if (ComputeTimestep(timestep, streams, hVel, vVel, iMax,
↳ jMax, delX, delY, parameters.reynoldsNo,
↳ parameters.timeStepSafetyFactor) != cudaSuccess) goto
↳ free;

hostTimestep = new REAL; // Copy the device timestep so it
↳ can be added to simulation time
if (cudaMemcpyAsync(hostTimestep, timestep, sizeof(REAL),
↳ cudaMemcpyDeviceToHost, streams[computationStreams + 0])
↳ != cudaSuccess) goto free;

if (cudaMalloc(&gamma, sizeof(REAL)) != cudaSuccess) goto
↳ free; // Allocate gamma on the device and then calculate
↳ it
if (ComputeGamma(gamma, streams, threadsPerBlock.x *
↳ threadsPerBlock.y, hVel, vVel, iMax, jMax, timestep,
↳ delX, delY) != cudaSuccess) goto free;

if (ComputeFG(streams, threadsPerBlock, hVel, vVel, F, G,
↳ devFlags, iMax, jMax, timestep, delX, delY,
↳ parameters.bodyForces.x, parameters.bodyForces.y, gamma,
↳ parameters.reynoldsNo) != cudaSuccess) goto free;

```

```

ComputeRHS KERNEL_ARGS(numBlocks, threadsPerBlock, 0,
    ↪ streams[0]) (F, G, RHS, devFlags, iMax, jMax, timestep,
    ↪ delX, delY); // ComputeRHS is simple enough not to need a
    ↪ wrapper
if (cudaStreamSynchronize(streams[0]) != cudaSuccess) goto
    ↪ free; // Need to synchronise because pressure depends on
    ↪ RHS.

pressureIterations = Poisson(streams, threadsPerBlock,
    ↪ pressure, RHS, devFlags, devCoordinates,
    ↪ coordinatesLength, numFluidCells, iMax, jMax,
    ↪ numColoursSOR, delX, delY,
    ↪ parameters.pressureResidualTolerance,
    ↪ parameters.pressureMinIterations,
    ↪ parameters.pressureMaxIterations,
    ↪ parameters.relaxationParameter, &pressureResidualNorm);
if (pressureIterations == 0) goto free; // Here 0 is the
    ↪ error case.

printf("Number of iterations: %i, residual norm: %f.\n",
    ↪ pressureIterations, pressureResidualNorm);

cudaMemcpy2DAsync(copiedPressure, (jMax + 2) * sizeof(REAL),
    ↪ pressure.ptr, pressure.pitch, (jMax + 2) * sizeof(REAL),
    ↪ iMax + 2, cudaMemcpyDeviceToHost,
    ↪ streams[computationStreams + 0]); // Pressure is
    ↪ unchanged after this point, so can copy it async

if (ComputeVelocities(streams, threadsPerBlock, hVel, vVel,
    ↪ F, G, pressure, devFlags, iMax, jMax, timestep, delX,
    ↪ delY) != cudaSuccess) goto free;

cudaMemcpy2DAsync(copiedHVel, (jMax + 2) * sizeof(REAL),
    ↪ hVel.ptr, hVel.pitch, (jMax + 2) * sizeof(REAL), iMax +
    ↪ 2, cudaMemcpyDeviceToHost, streams[computationStreams +
    ↪ 1]); // Velocities are unchanged after this point, copy
    ↪ them
cudaMemcpy2DAsync(copiedVVel, (jMax + 2) * sizeof(REAL),
    ↪ vVel.ptr, vVel.pitch, (jMax + 2) * sizeof(REAL), iMax +
    ↪ 2, cudaMemcpyDeviceToHost, streams[computationStreams +
    ↪ 2]);

ComputeStream KERNEL_ARGS(numBlocksForStreamCalc,
    ↪ threadsPerBlock, 0, streams[0]) (hVel, streamFunction,
    ↪ iMax, jMax, delY);

```

```

        cudaMemcpy2DAsync(copiedStream, (jMax + 1) * sizeof(REAL),
        ↪ streamFunction.ptr, streamFunction.pitch, (jMax + 1) *
        ↪ sizeof(REAL), iMax + 1, cudaMemcpyDeviceToHost,
        ↪ streams[computationStreams + 3]); // Stream function is
        ↪ the last to be calculated, copy it once it is ready.

        // Resize all of the fields for transmission.
        ResizeField(copiedHVel, iMax + 2, jMax + 2, 1, 1,
        ↪ transmissionHVel, iMax, jMax);
        ResizeField(copiedVVel, iMax + 2, jMax + 2, 1, 1,
        ↪ transmissionVVel, iMax, jMax);
        ResizeField(copiedPressure, iMax + 2, jMax + 2, 1, 1,
        ↪ transmissionPressure, iMax, jMax);
        ResizeField(copiedStream, iMax + 1, jMax + 1, 1, 1,
        ↪ transmissionStream, iMax, jMax);

        simulationTime += *hostTimestep; // Only add to the
        ↪ simulation time if the timestep was successful. Error
        ↪ case is therefore simulationTime unchanged after Timestep
        ↪ returns.

    free: // Pointers that need to be freed even if timestep is
        ↪ unsuccessful.
        delete hostTimestep;
        cudaFree(timestep);
        cudaFree(gamma);
    }

    bool GPUSolver::IsDeviceSupported() {
        int count;
        cudaGetDeviceCount(&count);
        if (count > 0) {
            cudaDeviceProp properties;
            cudaGetDeviceProperties(&properties, 0);
            if (properties.major >= GPU_MIN_MAJOR_VERSION) {
                return true;
            }
        }
        return false;
    }
}

```

GPUSolver.cuh

```

#ifdef GPUSOLVER_CUH
#define GPUSOLVER_CUH

```

```

#include "Definitions.cuh"
#include "Solver.h"

constexpr int computationStreams = 4; // Number of streams for
↳ launching parallelisable computation kernels
constexpr int memcpyStreams = 4; // Number of streams for
↳ launching parallel memory copies
constexpr int totalStreams = computationStreams + memcpyStreams;

class GPUSolver :
    public Solver
{
private:
    PointerWithPitch<REAL> hVel; // Horizontal velocity, resides
↳ on device.
    PointerWithPitch<REAL> vVel; // Vertical velocity, resides on
↳ device.
    PointerWithPitch<REAL> pressure; // Pressure, resides on
↳ device.
    PointerWithPitch<REAL> RHS; // Pressure equation RHS, resides
↳ on device.
    PointerWithPitch<REAL> streamFunction; // Stream function,
↳ resides on device.
    PointerWithPitch<REAL> F; // Quantity F, resides on device.
    PointerWithPitch<REAL> G; // Quantity G, resides on device.
    PointerWithPitch<BYTE> devFlags; // Cell flags, resides on
↳ device.

    REAL* transmissionHVel;
    REAL* transmissionVVel;
    REAL* transmissionPressure;
    REAL* transmissionStream;
    REAL* copiedHVel;
    REAL* copiedVVel;
    REAL* copiedPressure;
    REAL* copiedStream;

    REAL delX; // Step size in x direction, resides on host.
    REAL delY; // Step size in y direction, resides on host.
    REAL* timestep; // Timestep, resides on device.

    uint2* devCoordinates; // Array of obstacle coordinates,
↳ resides on device.
    int coordinatesLength; // Length of coordinates array
    int numFluidCells;

```

```

const int numColoursSOR = 2;

dim3 numBlocks; // Number of blocks for a grid of iMax x jMax
↳ threads.
dim3 threadsPerBlock; // Maximum number of threads per block
↳ in a 2D square allocation.

bool** obstacles; // 2D array of obstacles, resides on host.

cudaDeviceProp deviceProperties;
cudaStream_t* streams; // Streams that can be used. First are
↳ the computation streams (0 to the number of computation
↳ streams), then are memcpy streams. To access memcpy
↳ streams, first add computationStreams as an offset

template<typename T>
cudaError_t CopyFieldToDevice(PointerWithPitch<T> devField,
↳ T** hostField, int xLength, int yLength);

template<typename T>
cudaError_t CopyFieldToHost(PointerWithPitch<T> devField, T**
↳ hostField, int xLength, int yLength);

void SetBlockDimensions();

void ResizeField(REAL* enlargedField, int enlargedXLength,
↳ int enlargedYLength, int xOffset, int yOffset, REAL*
↳ transmissionField, int xLength, int yLength);

public:
GPUSolver(SimulationParameters parameters, int iMax, int
↳ jMax);

~GPUSolver();

REAL* GetHorizontalVelocity() const;

REAL* GetVerticalVelocity() const;

REAL* GetPressure() const;

REAL* GetStreamFunction() const;

bool** GetObstacles() const;

void ProcessObstacles();

```

```

void PerformSetup();

void Timestep(REAL& simulationTime); // Implementing abstract
↳ inherited method

static bool IsDeviceSupported();
};

#endif // !GPUSOLVER_CUH

```

kernel.cu

```

#include "pch.h"
#include "Solver.h"
#include "GPUSolver.cuh"
#include "BackendCoordinator.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <chrono>

int main(int argc, char** argv) {
    int iMax = 100;
    int jMax = 100;
    SimulationParameters parameters = SimulationParameters();
    if (argc == 1 || (argc == 2 && strcmp(argv[1], "debug") ==
↳ 0)) { // Not linked to a frontend.
        std::cout << "Running without a frontend attached.\n";
        parameters.width = 1;
        parameters.height = 1;
        parameters.timeStepSafetyFactor = (REAL)0.5;
        parameters.relaxationParameter = (REAL)1.7;
        parameters.pressureResidualTolerance = 35;
        parameters.pressureMinIterations = 10;
        parameters.pressureMaxIterations = 1000;
        parameters.reynoldsNo = 1000;
        parameters.inflowVelocity = 1;
        parameters.surfaceFrictionalPermissibility = 0;
        DoubleReal bodyForces = DoubleReal();
        bodyForces.x = 0;
        bodyForces.y = 0;
        parameters.bodyForces = bodyForces;

        GPUSolver solver = GPUSolver(parameters, iMax, jMax);

        bool** obstacles = solver.GetObstacles();
    }
}

```

```

for (int i = 1; i <= iMax; i++) { for (int j = 1; j <=
    ↪ jMax; j++) { obstacles[i][j] = 1; } } // Set all the
    ↪ cells to fluid

int boundaryLeft = (int)(0.25 * iMax);
int boundaryRight = (int)(0.35 * iMax);
int boundaryBottom = (int)(0.45 * jMax);
int boundaryTop = (int)(0.55 * jMax);
for (int i = boundaryLeft; i < boundaryRight; i++) { //
    ↪ Create a square of boundary cells
        for (int j = boundaryBottom; j < boundaryTop; j++) {
            obstacles[i][j] = 0;
        }
    }
}

solver.ProcessObstacles();
solver.PerformSetup();

REAL cumulativeTimestep = 0;

int numIterations = 10;
std::cerr << "2 seconds to attach profiler / debugger\n";
Sleep(2000);
/*std::cout << "Enter number of iterations: ";
std::cin >> numIterations;*/

float timeTakenSum = 0;

for (int i = 0; i < numIterations; i++) {
    auto startTime =
        ↪ std::chrono::high_resolution_clock::now();
    solver.Timestep(cumulativeTimestep);
    auto endTime =
        ↪ std::chrono::high_resolution_clock::now();
    float millisecondsDuration = (endTime -
        ↪ startTime).count() / 1000000.0f;
    timeTakenSum += millisecondsDuration;
    std::cout << "Iteration " << i << ", cumulative
        ↪ timestep: " << cumulativeTimestep << ", time to
        ↪ execute:" << millisecondsDuration << " ms.\n";
}

std::cout << std::endl << "Average over " <<
    ↪ numIterations << " iterations: " << timeTakenSum /
    ↪ numIterations << " ms.\n";

```

```

        return 0;
    }
    else if (argc == 2) { // Linked to a frontend.
        char* pipeName = argv[1];
        Solver* solver = new GPUSolver(parameters, iMax, jMax);
        BackendCoordinator backendCoordinator(iMax, jMax,
            ↪ std::string(pipeName), solver);
        int retValue = backendCoordinator.Run();
        delete solver;
        return retValue;
    }
    else {
        std::cerr << "Incorrect number of command-line arguments.
            ↪ Run the executable with the pipe name to connect to a
            ↪ frontend, or without to run without a frontend.\n";
        return -1;
    }
}

```

PressureComputation.cu

```

#include "PressureComputation.cuh"
#include "DiscreteDerivatives.cuh"
#include "ReductionKernels.cuh"
#include <cmath>

/// <summary>
/// Calculates and validates the coordinates of a thread based on
    ↪ the coloured cell system.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="rowNum">The output row number (x
    ↪ coordinate).</param>
/// <param name="colNum">The output column number (y
    ↪ coordinate).</param>
/// <param name="threadPosX">X position of the thread in the
    ↪ grid.</param>
/// <param name="threadPosY">Y position of the thread in the
    ↪ grid.</param>
/// <param name="colourNum">The desired colour of the returned
    ↪ coordinates</param>
/// <param name="numberOfColours">The number of different colours
    ↪ assigned to cells.</param>
/// <returns>Whether the thread coordinates map to a valid
    ↪ cell.</returns>

```



```

__device__ bool CalculateColouredCoordinates(int* rowNum, int*
→ colNum, int threadPosX, int threadPosY, int colourNum, int
→ numberOfColours, int iMax, int jMax) {
    // Require (rowNum + colNum) % numberOfColours = colourNum
    *rowNum = threadPosX + 1; // Normal rowNum - x position of
    → thread in grid.
    int colOffset = colourNum - *rowNum % numberOfColours - 1; //
    → The number to add to the column number (the required
    → result of colNum % numberOfColours, subtracted 1 to avoid
    → colNum being 0).
    if (colOffset < 0) {
        colOffset += numberOfColours;
    }

    *colNum = numberOfColours * threadPosY + colOffset + 1; //
    → Generate colNum such that colNum % numberOfColours =
    → colOffset.

    return *rowNum <= iMax && *colNum <= jMax;
}

/// <summary>
/// Gets the parity (number of bits that are set mod 2) of a
→ byte.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="input">The input byte</param>
/// <returns>The parity of the byte, 1 or 0.</returns>
__host__ __device__ BYTE GetParity(BYTE input) {
    input ^= input >> 4; // Repeatedly shift-XOR to end up with
    → the XOR of all of the bits in the LSB.
    input ^= input >> 2;
    input ^= input >> 1;
    return input & 1; // The parity is stored in the last bit, so
    → XOR the result with 1 and return.
}

/// <summary>
/// Calculates pressures of one colour of the grid. Requires iMax
→ x (jMax / numberOfColours) threads.
/// </summary>
__global__ void SingleColourSOR(int numberOfColours, int
→ colourNum, PointerWithPitch<REAL> pressure,
→ PointerWithPitch<REAL> RHS, PointerWithPitch<BYTE> flags,
→ PointerWithPitch<REAL> residualArray, int iMax, int jMax,
→ REAL delX, REAL delY, REAL omega, REAL boundaryFraction)

```

```

{
    int rowNum, colNum;
    bool validCell = CalculateColouredCoordinates(&rowNum,
        ↪ &colNum, blockIdx.x * blockDim.x + threadIdx.x,
        ↪ blockIdx.y * blockDim.y + threadIdx.y, colourNum,
        ↪ numberOfColours, iMax, jMax);

    if (!validCell) return; // If the cell is not valid, do not
        ↪ perform the computation

    if ((B_PITCHACCESS(flags.ptr, flags.pitch, rowNum, colNum) &
        ↪ SELF) == 0) return; // If the cell is not a fluid cell,
        ↪ also do not perform the computation.

    REAL relaxedPressure = (1 - omega) *
        ↪ F_PITCHACCESS(pressure.ptr, pressure.pitch, rowNum,
        ↪ colNum);
    REAL pressureAverages = ((F_PITCHACCESS(pressure.ptr,
        ↪ pressure.pitch, rowNum + 1, colNum) +
        ↪ F_PITCHACCESS(pressure.ptr, pressure.pitch, rowNum - 1,
        ↪ colNum)) / square(delX)) + ((F_PITCHACCESS(pressure.ptr,
        ↪ pressure.pitch, rowNum, colNum + 1) +
        ↪ F_PITCHACCESS(pressure.ptr, pressure.pitch, rowNum,
        ↪ colNum - 1)) / square(dely)) - F_PITCHACCESS(RHS.ptr,
        ↪ RHS.pitch, rowNum, colNum);
    F_PITCHACCESS(pressure.ptr, pressure.pitch, rowNum, colNum) =
        ↪ relaxedPressure + boundaryFraction * pressureAverages;

    REAL currentResidual = pressureAverages - (2 *
        ↪ F_PITCHACCESS(pressure.ptr, pressure.pitch, rowNum,
        ↪ colNum)) / square(delX) - (2 *
        ↪ F_PITCHACCESS(pressure.ptr, pressure.pitch, rowNum,
        ↪ colNum)) / square(dely);

    F_PITCHACCESS(residualArray.ptr, residualArray.pitch, rowNum
        ↪ - 1, colNum - 1) = square(currentResidual); // Residual
        ↪ array is shifted down and left 1 so less memory is
        ↪ needed.
}

/// <summary>
/// Copies pressure values at the top and bottom of the
    ↪ simulation domain. Requires iMax threads.
/// </summary>
__global__ void CopyHorizontalPressures(PointerWithPitch<REAL>
    ↪ pressure, int iMax, int jMax) {

```

```

    int rowNum = blockIdx.x * blockDim.x + threadIdx.x + 1;
    if (rowNum > iMax) return;

    F_PITCHACCESS(pressure.ptr, pressure.pitch, rowNum, 0) =
    ↪ F_PITCHACCESS(pressure.ptr, pressure.pitch, rowNum, 1);
    F_PITCHACCESS(pressure.ptr, pressure.pitch, rowNum, jMax + 1)
    ↪ = F_PITCHACCESS(pressure.ptr, pressure.pitch, rowNum,
    ↪ jMax);
}

/// <summary>
/// Copies pressure values at the top and bottom of the
↪ simulation domain. Requires jMax threads.
/// </summary>
__global__ void CopyVerticalPressures(PointerWithPitch<REAL>
↪ pressure, int iMax, int jMax) {
    int colNum = blockIdx.x * blockDim.x + threadIdx.x + 1;
    if (colNum > jMax) return;

    F_PITCHACCESS(pressure.ptr, pressure.pitch, 0, colNum) =
    ↪ F_PITCHACCESS(pressure.ptr, pressure.pitch, 1, colNum);
    F_PITCHACCESS(pressure.ptr, pressure.pitch, iMax + 1, colNum)
    ↪ = F_PITCHACCESS(pressure.ptr, pressure.pitch, iMax,
    ↪ colNum);
}

/// <summary>
/// Copies the pressures for the boundary cells given in
↪ <paramref name="coordinates" />. Requires <paramref
↪ name="coordinatesLength" /> threads.
/// </summary>
__global__ void CopyBoundaryPressures(PointerWithPitch<REAL>
↪ pressure, uint2* coordinates, int coordinatesLength,
↪ PointerWithPitch<BYTE> flags, int iMax, int jMax) {
    int index = blockIdx.x * blockDim.x + threadIdx.x;
    if (index >= coordinatesLength) return;

    uint2 coordinate = coordinates[index]; // Get coordinate from
    ↪ global memory...
    BYTE relevantFlag = B_PITCHACCESS(flags.ptr, flags.pitch,
    ↪ coordinate.x, coordinate.y); // ...and the flag for that
    ↪ coordinate.

    int xShift = ((relevantFlag & EAST) >> EASTSHIFT) -
    ↪ ((relevantFlag & WEST) >> WESTSHIFT); // Relative
    ↪ position of cell to copy in x direction. -1, 0 or 1.

```

```

int yShift = ((relevantFlag & NORTH) >> NORTHSHIFT) -
↳ ((relevantFlag & SOUTH) >> SOUTHSHIFT); // Relative
↳ position of cell to copy in y direction. -1, 0 or 1.

if (GetParity(relevantFlag) == 1) { // Only boundary cells
↳ with one edge - copy from that fluid cell
    F_PITCHACCESS(pressure.ptr, pressure.pitch, coordinate.x,
↳ coordinate.y) = F_PITCHACCESS(pressure.ptr,
↳ pressure.pitch, coordinate.x + xShift, coordinate.y +
↳ yShift); // Copy from the cell determined by the
↳ shifts.
}
else { // These are boundary cells with 2 edges - take the
↳ average of the 2 cells with the boundary.
    F_PITCHACCESS(pressure.ptr, pressure.pitch, coordinate.x,
↳ coordinate.y) = (F_PITCHACCESS(pressure.ptr,
↳ pressure.pitch, coordinate.x + xShift, coordinate.y)
↳ + F_PITCHACCESS(pressure.ptr, pressure.pitch,
↳ coordinate.x, coordinate.y + yShift)) / (REAL)2; //
↳ Take the average of the one above/below and the one
↳ left/right by only using one shift for each of the
↳ field accesses.
}
}

// Could implement this using cuda graphs
int Poisson(cudaStream_t* streams, dim3 threadsPerBlock,
↳ PointerWithPitch<REAL> pressure, PointerWithPitch<REAL> RHS,
↳ PointerWithPitch<BYTE> flags, uint2* coordinates, int
↳ coordinatesLength, int numFluidCells, int iMax, int jMax, int
↳ numColours, REAL delX, REAL delY, REAL residualTolerance, int
↳ minIterations, int maxIterations, REAL omega, REAL*
↳ residualNorm) {
    cudaError_t retVal;
    int numIterations = 0;
    REAL boundaryFraction = omega / ((2 / square(delX)) + (2 /
↳ square(delY))); // Only executed once so easier to
↳ execute on CPU and transfer.

    dim3 numBlocks(INT_DIVIDE_ROUND_UP(iMax, threadsPerBlock.x),
↳ INT_DIVIDE_ROUND_UP(jMax / numColours,
↳ threadsPerBlock.y)); // Number of blocks for an iMax x
↳ jMax launch.

    int threadsPerBlockFlattened = threadsPerBlock.x *
↳ threadsPerBlock.y;

```

```

int numBlocksIMax = INT_DIVIDE_ROUND_UP(iMax,
↳ threadsPerBlockFlattened);
int numBlocksJMax = INT_DIVIDE_ROUND_UP(jMax,
↳ threadsPerBlockFlattened);

PointerWithPitch<REAL> residualArray =
↳ PointerWithPitch<REAL>(); // Create pointers and set them
↳ to null
REAL* d_residualNorm = nullptr; // Create a device version of
↳ residualNorm

retVal = cudaMallocPitch(&residualArray.ptr,
↳ &residualArray.pitch, jMax * sizeof(REAL), iMax); //
↳ Create residualArray with size iMax * jMax
if (retVal != cudaSuccess) goto free;

retVal = cudaMalloc(&d_residualNorm, sizeof(REAL)); //
↳ Allocate one REAL's worth of memory
if (retVal != cudaSuccess) goto free;

*residualNorm = 0; // Set both host and device residual norms
↳ to 0.
retVal = cudaMemset(d_residualNorm, 0, sizeof(REAL));
do {
    if (retVal != cudaSuccess) goto free;

    for (int colourNum = 0; colourNum < numColours;
↳ colourNum++) { // Loop through however many colours
↳ and perform SOR.
        SingleColourSOR KERNEL_ARGS(numBlocks,
↳ threadsPerBlock, 0, streams[0]) (numColours,
↳ colourNum, pressure, RHS, flags, residualArray,
↳ iMax, jMax, delX, delY, omega, boundaryFraction);
    }

    retVal = cudaStreamSynchronize(streams[0]);
    if (retVal != cudaSuccess) goto free;

    // Copy the boundary cell pressures all in different
    ↳ streams
    CopyHorizontalPressures KERNEL_ARGS(numBlocksIMax,
↳ threadsPerBlockFlattened, 0, streams[0]) (pressure,
↳ iMax, jMax);

```

```

CopyVerticalPressures KERNEL_ARGS(numBlocksJMax,
    ↪ threadsPerBlockFlattened, 0, streams[1]) (pressure,
    ↪ iMax, jMax);
CopyBoundaryPressures KERNEL_ARGS(numBlocks,
    ↪ threadsPerBlock, 0, streams[2]) (pressure,
    ↪ coordinates, coordinatesLength, flags, iMax, jMax);

if (numIterations % 10 == 0) { // Only calculate the
    ↪ residual every 10 iterations
    retVal = FieldSum(d_residualNorm, streams[0],
        ↪ residualArray, iMax, jMax);
    if (retVal != cudaSuccess) goto free;
    retVal = cudaMemcpy(residualNorm, d_residualNorm,
        ↪ sizeof(REAL), cudaMemcpyDeviceToHost); // Copy
    ↪ residual norm to host for processing and use in
    ↪ condition
    if (retVal != cudaSuccess) goto free;

    *residualNorm = sqrt(*residualNorm / numFluidCells);
}
numIterations++;
} while ((numIterations < maxIterations && *residualNorm >
    ↪ residualTolerance) || numIterations < minIterations);

free:
    cudaFree(residualArray.ptr);
    cudaFree(d_residualNorm);
    return retVal == cudaSuccess ? numIterations : 0; // Return 0
    ↪ if there was an error, otherwise the number of
    ↪ iterations.
}

```

PressureComputation.cuh

```

#ifndef PRESSURE_COMPUTATION_CUH

#include "Definitions.cuh"

/// <summary>
/// Performs SOR iterations to solve the pressure poisson
    ↪ equation. Handles kernel launching internally. Requires 4
    ↪ streams.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="coordinates">The coordinates of the boundary
    ↪ cells.</param>

```

```

/// <param name="coordinatesLength">The length of the coordinates
→ array.</param>
/// <param name="omega">Relaxation between 0 and 2.</param>
/// <param name="residualNorm">The residual norm of the final
→ iteration. This is an output variable, and does not need to
→ be allocated.</param>
int Poisson(cudaStream_t* streams, dim3 threadsPerBlock,
→ PointerWithPitch<REAL> pressure, PointerWithPitch<REAL> RHS,
→ PointerWithPitch<BYTE> flags, uint2* coordinates, int
→ coordinatesLength, int numFluidCells, int iMax, int jMax, int
→ numColours, REAL delX, REAL delY, REAL residualTolerance, int
→ minIterations, int maxIterations, REAL omega, REAL*
→ residualNorm);

#endif // !PRESSURE_COMPUTATION_CUH

```

ReductionKernels.cu

```

#include "ReductionKernels.cuh"
#include <cmath>

#ifdef __INTELLISENSE__ // Allow intellisense to recognise
→ cooperative groups
#define __CUDAACC__
#endif // __INTELLISENSE__
#include <cooperative_groups.h>
#ifdef __INTELLISENSE__
#undef __CUDAACC__
#endif // __INTELLISENSE__

namespace cg = cooperative_groups;

/// <summary>
/// Computes the max of the elements in <paramref
→ name="sharedArray" />. Processes the number of elements equal
→ to <paramref name="group" />'s size.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="group">The thread group of which the calling
→ thread is a member.</param>
/// <param name="sharedArray">The array, in shared memory, to
→ find the maximum of.</param>
__device__ void GroupMax(cg::thread_group group, volatile REAL*
→ sharedArray) {
    int index = group.thread_rank();
    REAL val = sharedArray[index];
}

```

```

    for (int indexThreshold = group.size() / 2; indexThreshold >
    ↪ 0; indexThreshold /= 2) {
        if (index < indexThreshold) { // Halve the number of
            ↪ threads each iteration
                val = fmax(val, sharedArray[index + indexThreshold]);
                ↪ // Get the max of the thread's own value and the
                ↪ one at index + indexThreshold
                sharedArray[index] = val; // Store the max into the
                ↪ shared array at the current index
            }
            group.sync();
        }
    }

    /// <summary>
    /// Computes the maximum of each column of a field. Requires
    ↪ xLength blocks, each of <c>field.pitch / sizeof(REAL)</c>
    ↪ threads, and 1 REAL's worth of shared memory per thread.
    /// </summary>
    /// <param name="partialMaxes">An array of length equal to the
    ↪ number of rows, for outputting the maxes of each
    ↪ column.</param>
    /// <param name="field">The input field.</param>
    /// <param name="yLength">The length of a column.</param>
    __global__ void ComputePartialMaxes(REAL* partialMaxes,
    ↪ PointerWithPitch<REAL> field, int yLength) {
        cg::thread_block threadBlock = cg::this_thread_block();
        REAL* colBase = (REAL*)((char*)field.ptr + blockIdx.x *
        ↪ field.pitch);

        // Perform copy to shared memory.
        // Put a 0 in shared if current index is greater than yLength
        ↪ (this catches index in pitch padding, or index > size of
        ↪ a row)
        extern __shared__ REAL sharedArray[];

        if (threadIdx.x < yLength) { // the index of the thread is
            ↪ greater than the length of a column.
                sharedArray[threadIdx.x] = *(colBase + threadIdx.x);
            }
        else {
            sharedArray[threadIdx.x] = (REAL)0;
        }
        threadBlock.sync();

        GroupMax(threadBlock, sharedArray);

```



```

    if (threadIdx.x == 0) { // If the thread is the 0th in the
        → block, store its result to global memory.
        partialMaxes[blockIdx.x] = sharedArray[0];
    }
}

/// <summary>
/// Computes the final max from a given array of partial maxes.
→ Requires 1 block of <paramref name="xLength" /> threads, and
→ 1 REAL's worth of shared memory per thread.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="max">The location to place the output.</param>
/// <param name="partialMaxes">An array of partial maxes, of size
→ <paramref name="xLength" />.</param>
__global__ void ComputeFinalMax(REAL* max, REAL* partialMaxes,
    → int xLength)
{
    cg::thread_block threadBlock = cg::this_thread_block();

    extern __shared__ REAL sharedMem[];

    // Copy to shared memory again
    if (threadIdx.x < xLength) {
        sharedMem[threadIdx.x] = partialMaxes[threadIdx.x];
    }
    else {
        sharedMem[threadIdx.x] = (REAL)0;
    }
    threadBlock.sync();

    GroupMax(threadBlock, sharedMem);
    if (threadIdx.x == 0) { // Thread 0 stores the final element.
        *max = sharedMem[0];
    }
}

/// <summary>
/// Computes the sum of the elements in <paramref
→ name="sharedArray" />. Processes the number of elements equal
→ to <paramref name="group" />'s size.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="group">The thread group of which the calling
→ thread is a member.</param>
/// <param name="sharedArray">The array, in shared memory, to
→ find the sum of.</param>

```

```

__device__ void GroupSum(cg::thread_group group, volatile REAL*
↪ sharedArray) {
    int index = group.thread_rank();
    for (int indexThreshold = group.size() / 2; indexThreshold >
↪ 0; indexThreshold /= 2) {
        if (index < indexThreshold) { // Halve the number of
↪ threads each iteration
            sharedArray[index] += sharedArray[index +
↪ indexThreshold]; // Add the value at index +
↪ indexThreshold to the value at the current index.
        }
        group.sync();
    }
}

/// <summary>
/// Computes the sum of each column of a field. Requires xLength
↪ blocks, each of <c>field.pitch / sizeof(REAL)</c> threads,
↪ and 1 REAL's worth of shared memory per thread.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="partialSums">An array of length equal to the
↪ number of rows, for outputting the sums of each
↪ column.</param>
/// <param name="field">The input field.</param>
/// <param name="yLength">The length of a column.</param>
__global__ void ComputePartialSums(REAL* partialSums,
↪ PointerWithPitch<REAL> field, int yLength) {
    cg::thread_block threadBlock = cg::this_thread_block();
    REAL* colBase = (REAL*)((char*)field.ptr + blockIdx.x *
↪ field.pitch);

    // Perform copy to shared memory.
    // Put a 0 in shared if current index is greater than yLength
↪ (this catches index in pitch padding, or index > size of
↪ a row)
    extern __shared__ REAL sharedArray[];

    if (threadIdx.x < yLength) { // the index of the thread is
↪ greater than the length of a column.
        sharedArray[threadIdx.x] = *(colBase + threadIdx.x);
    }
    else {
        sharedArray[threadIdx.x] = (REAL)0;
    }
    threadBlock.sync();
}

```

```

GroupSum(threadBlock, sharedArray);

if (threadIdx.x == 0) { // If the thread is the 0th in the
    ↪ block, store its result to global memory.
    partialSums[blockIdx.x] = sharedArray[0];
}
}

/// <summary>
/// Computes the final sum from a given array of partial sums.
    ↪ Requires 1 block of <paramref name="xLength" /> threads, and
    ↪ 1 REAL's worth of shared memory per thread.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="sum">The location to place the output.</param>
/// <param name="partialSums">An array of partial sums, of size
    ↪ <paramref name="xLength" />.</param>
__global__ void ComputeFinalSum(REAL* sum, REAL* partialSums, int
    ↪ xLength)
{
    cg::thread_block threadBlock = cg::this_thread_block();

    extern __shared__ REAL sharedMem[];

    // Copy to shared memory again
    if (threadIdx.x < xLength) {
        sharedMem[threadIdx.x] = partialSums[threadIdx.x];
    }
    else {
        sharedMem[threadIdx.x] = (REAL)0;
    }
    threadBlock.sync();

    GroupSum(threadBlock, sharedMem);
    if (threadIdx.x == 0) { // Thread 0 stores the final element.
        *sum = sharedMem[0];
    }
}

cudaError_t FieldMax(REAL* max, cudaStream_t streamToUse,
    ↪ PointerWithPitch<REAL> field, int xLength, int yLength) {
    cudaError_t retVal;

    REAL* partialMaxes;
    retVal = cudaMalloc(&partialMaxes, xLength * sizeof(REAL));
    if (retVal != cudaSuccess) { // Return if there was an error
        ↪ in allocation

```

```

        return retVal;
    }

    // Run the GPU kernel:
    ComputePartialMaxes KERNEL_ARGS(xLength, (unsigned
    ↪ int)field.pitch / sizeof(REAL), field.pitch, streamToUse)
    ↪ (partialMaxes, field, yLength); // 1 block per row.
    ↪ Number of threads is equal to column pitch, and each
    ↪ thread has 1 REAL worth of shared memory.
    retVal = cudaStreamSynchronize(streamToUse);
    if (retVal != cudaSuccess) { // Skip the rest of the
    ↪ computation if there was an error
        goto free;
    }

    ComputeFinalMax KERNEL_ARGS(1, xLength, xLength *
    ↪ sizeof(REAL), streamToUse) (max, partialMaxes, xLength);
    ↪ // 1 block to process all of the partial maxes, number of
    ↪ threads equal to number of partial maxes (xLength is also
    ↪ this)
    retVal = cudaStreamSynchronize(streamToUse);

free:
    cudaFree(partialMaxes);
    return retVal;
}

cudaError_t FieldSum(REAL* sum, cudaStream_t streamToUse,
    ↪ PointerWithPitch<REAL> field, int xLength, int yLength) {
    cudaError_t retVal;

    REAL* partialSums;
    retVal = cudaMalloc(&partialSums, xLength * sizeof(REAL));
    if (retVal != cudaSuccess) { // Return if there was an error
    ↪ in allocation
        return retVal;
    }

    // Run the GPU kernel:
    ComputePartialSums KERNEL_ARGS(xLength, (unsigned
    ↪ int)field.pitch / sizeof(REAL), field.pitch, streamToUse)
    ↪ (partialSums, field, yLength); // 1 block per row. Number
    ↪ of threads is equal to column pitch, and each thread has
    ↪ 1 REAL worth of shared memory.
    retVal = cudaStreamSynchronize(streamToUse);

```

```

    if (retVal != cudaSuccess) { // Skip the rest of the
        ↪ computation if there was an error
        goto free;
    }

    ComputeFinalSum KERNEL_ARGS(1, xLength, xLength *
        ↪ sizeof(REAL), streamToUse) (sum, partialSums, xLength);
        ↪ // 1 block to process all of the partial sums, number of
        ↪ threads equal to number of partial sums (xLength is also
        ↪ this)
    retVal = cudaStreamSynchronize(streamToUse);

free:
    cudaFree(partialSums);
    return retVal;
}

```

ReductionKernels.cuh

```

#ifndef REDUCTION_KERNELS_CUH

#include "Definitions.cuh"

/// <summary>
/// Computes the max of a given field. The field's width and
    ↪ height must each be no larger than the max number of threads
    ↪ per block.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="max">The location to place the output</param>
/// <returns>An error code, or <c>cudaSuccess</c>.</returns>
    cudaError_t FieldMax(REAL* max, cudaStream_t streamToUse,
        ↪ PointerWithPitch<REAL> field, int xLength, int yLength);

/// <summary>
/// Computes the sum of a given field. The field's width and
    ↪ height must each be no larger than the max number of threads
    ↪ per block.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="sum">The location to place the output</param>
/// <returns>An error code, or <c>cudaSuccess</c>.</returns>
    cudaError_t FieldSum(REAL* sum, cudaStream_t streamToUse,
        ↪ PointerWithPitch<REAL> field, int xLength, int yLength);

#endif // !REDUCTION_KERNELS_CUH

```

App.xaml

```
<Application x:Class="UserInterface.App"

    ↪ xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/winfx/2006/xaml/presentation"

    ↪ xmlns:x="http://schemas.microsoft.com/winfx/2006/xaml"
    xmlns:local="clr-namespace:UserInterface"
    Startup="Start"
    ShutdownMode="OnMainWindowClose"
    Exit="Application_Exit">
    <Application.Resources>
        <Style TargetType="Label">
            <Setter Property="FontSize" Value="16" />
        </Style>
    </Application.Resources>
</Application>
```

App.xaml.cs

```
using System;
using System.Windows;
using System.Windows.Controls;
using UserInterface.HelperClasses;
using UserInterface.ViewModels;
using UserInterface.Views;

#pragma warning disable CS8618 // Compiler doesn't understand
    ↪ that Start() is functionally the constructor for this class.

namespace UserInterface
{
    /// <summary>
    /// Interaction logic for App.xaml
    /// </summary>
    public partial class App : Application
    {
        private UserControl currentUserControl;
        private UserControl? currentPopup;
        private MainWindow fullScreenWindowContainer; // 2
            ↪ different container windows to allow for usercontrols
            ↪ to either be popups (that don't take up the whole
            ↪ screen), or fullscreen
        private PopupWindow popupWindowContainer;
        private ParameterHolder parameterHolder;
```

```

public static event
    ↪ EventHandler<UserControlChangeEventArgs>?
    ↪ UserControlChanged;
public static event
    ↪ EventHandler<UserControlChangeEventArgs>?
    ↪ PopupCreated;
public static event EventHandler<EventArgs>?
    ↪ PopupDeleted;

private void ChangeUserControl(object? sender,
    ↪ UserControlChangeEventArgs e)
{
    currentUserControl =
        ↪ (UserControl)Activator.CreateInstance(e.NewUserControlType,
        ↪ [parameterHolder]); // Use the Type parameter to
        ↪ create a new instance

    fullScreenWindowContainer.Content =
        ↪ currentUserControl;
}

private void CreatePopup(object? sender,
    ↪ UserControlChangeEventArgs e)
{
    currentPopup =
        ↪ (UserControl)Activator.CreateInstance(e.NewUserControlType,
        ↪ [parameterHolder]);
    popupWindowContainer.Content = currentPopup;

    popupWindowContainer.Show();
}

private void DeletePopup(object? sender, EventArgs e)
{
    currentPopup = null;
    popupWindowContainer.Content = currentPopup;

    popupWindowContainer.Hide();
}

// Static method for other classes to invoke events
↪ without the App instance.
public static void RaiseUserControlChanged(object?
    ↪ sender, UserControlChangeEventArgs e)
{

```

```

        UserControlChanged.Invoke(sender, e);
    }

    public static void RaisePopupCreated(object? sender,
    ↪ UserControlChangeEventArgs e)
    {
        PopupCreated.Invoke(sender, e);
    }

    public static void RaisePopupDeleted(object? sender,
    ↪ EventArgs e)
    {
        PopupDeleted.Invoke(sender, e);
    }

    public void Start(object Sender, StartupEventArgs e)
    {
        fullScreenWindowContainer = new MainWindow(); //
        ↪ Initialise container windows
        popupWindowContainer = new PopupWindow
        {
            Height = 400,
            Width = 700
        };

        parameterHolder = new(DefaultParameters.WIDTH,
        ↪ DefaultParameters.HEIGHT,
        ↪ DefaultParameters.TIMESTEP_SAFETY_FACTOR,
        ↪ DefaultParameters.RELAXATION_PARAMETER,
        ↪ DefaultParameters.PRESSURE_RESIDUAL_TOLERANCE,
        ↪ DefaultParameters.PRESSURE_MAX_ITERATIONS,
        ↪ DefaultParameters.REYNOLDS_NUMBER,
        ↪ DefaultParameters.FLUID_VISCOSITY,
        ↪ DefaultParameters.FLUID_VELOCITY,
        ↪ DefaultParameters.SURFACE_FRICTION, new
        ↪ FieldParameters(),
        ↪ DefaultParameters.DRAW_CONTOURS,
        ↪ DefaultParameters.CONTOUR_TOLERANCE,
        ↪ DefaultParameters.CONTOUR_SPACING); // Use the
        ↪ defaults from DefaultParameters constant holder

        currentUserControl = new
        ↪ ConfigScreen(parameterHolder);
        fullScreenWindowContainer.Content =
        ↪ currentUserControl;
        fullScreenWindowContainer.Show();
    }

```



```

        UserControlChanged += ChangeUserControl;
        PopupCreated += CreatePopup;
        PopupDeleted += DeletePopup;
    }

    private void Application_Exit(object sender,
        ↪ ExitEventArgs e)
    {
        if (currentUserControl is SimulationScreen
            ↪ simulationScreen) // Close the backend if it is
            ↪ running when application exits (current screen
            ↪ will be SimulationScreen).
        {
            simulationScreen.ViewModel.CloseBackend();
        }
    }

    //public void StartVisualisationDebugging(object sender,
    ↪ StartupEventArgs e)
    //{
    //    fullScreenWindowContainer = new MainWindow();
    //    fullScreenWindowContainer.Content = new
    ↪ VisualisationControl();
    //    fullScreenWindowContainer.Show();
    //}
}

public class UserControlChangeEventArgs : EventArgs //
    ↪ EventArgs derivative containing the typename of the new
    ↪ user control
{
    public Type NewUserControlType { get; }
    public UserControlChangeEventArgs(Type
        ↪ newUserControlType) : base()
    {
        NewUserControlType = newUserControlType;
    }
}
}

```

AssemblyInfo.cs

```

using System.Windows;

[assembly: ThemeInfo(

```

```

ResourceDictionaryLocation.None, // where theme specific
    ↪ resource dictionaries are located
                                // (used if a resource is
                                ↪ not found in the page,
                                // or application resource
                                ↪ dictionaries)
ResourceDictionaryLocation.SourceAssembly // where the
    ↪ generic resource dictionary is located
                                // (used if a
                                ↪ resource is not
                                ↪ found in the
                                ↪ page,
                                // app, or any
                                ↪ theme specific
                                ↪ resource
                                ↪ dictionaries)
)]

```

AbsoluteRectToRelativePol.cs

```

using System;
using System.Globalization;
using System.Linq;
using System.Windows;
using System.Windows.Data;

namespace UserInterface.Converters
{
    public class AbsoluteRectToRelativePol : IMultiValueConverter
    {
        /// <summary>
        /// Converts an absolute rectangular coordinate to a
        ↪ relative polar one, relative to a specified canvas
        ↪ dimensions and optionally an origin.
        /// </summary>
        /// <param name="values">3 values: the <see
        ↪ cref="Point"/> to convert, the canvas width and the
        ↪ canvas height.</param>
        /// <param name="parameter">An optional origin, specified
        ↪ as a relative <see cref="Point"/> or <see
        ↪ cref="string"/>.</param>
        /// <returns>A relative polar coordinate.</returns>
        public object Convert(object[] values, Type targetType,
            ↪ object parameter, CultureInfo culture)
        {

```

```

RelativeDimension CoordinateConverter = new
↳ RelativeDimension();
RectangularToPolar RecToPolConverter = new
↳ RectangularToPolar();

if (values[0] is not Point || values[1] is not double
↳ || values[2] is not double)
{
    return DependencyProperty.UnsetValue;
}
Point point = (Point)values[0];
double canvasWidth = (double)values[1];
double canvasHeight = (double)values[2];

Point origin;
if (parameter is null)
{
    origin = new Point(0, 0);
}
else if (parameter is Point)
{
    origin = (Point)parameter;
}
else if (parameter is string)
{
    string parameterNoSpaces =
↳ new(((string)parameter).ToCharArray().Where(c
↳ => !char.IsWhiteSpace(c)).ToArray());
    string[] parameters =
↳ parameterNoSpaces.Split(',');

    if (!double.TryParse(parameters[0], out double x)
↳ || !double.TryParse(parameters[1], out double
↳ y))
    {
        return DependencyProperty.UnsetValue;
    }
    origin = new Point(x, y);
}

double xCoordinate = point.X * 2;
double yCoordinate = point.Y * 2;

Point relativePoint = new Point(

```

```

        ↪ (double)CoordinateConverter.ConvertBack(canvasWidth,
        ↪ targetType, xCoordinate.ToString(), culture),
1 -
        ↪ (double)CoordinateConverter.ConvertBack(canvasHeight,
        ↪ targetType, yCoordinate.ToString(),
        ↪ culture)); // Flip the y coordinate about the
        ↪ centre of the canvas to make it 0 at the
        ↪ bottom rather than at the top.
    return RecToPolConverter.Convert(relativePoint,
        ↪ targetType, origin, culture);
}

public object[] ConvertBack(object value, Type[]
    ↪ targetTypes, object parameter, CultureInfo culture)
{
    throw new InvalidOperationException("Use
        ↪ RelativePolToAbsoluteRect instead.");
}
}
}

```

AbsoluteToRelativeRect.cs

```

using System;
using System.Globalization;
using System.Windows;
using System.Windows.Data;

namespace UserInterface.Converters
{
    public class AbsoluteToRelativeRect : IMultiValueConverter
    {
        /// <summary>
        /// Converts an absolute rectangular coordinate to a
        ↪ relative rectangular coordinate, optionally flipping
        ↪ the y coordinate to make the origin bottom-left
        ↪ rather than bottom-right.
        /// </summary>
        /// <param name="values">An array of objects in the form:
        ↪ point, parent width, parent height.</param>
        /// <param name="parameter">A boolean specifying whether
        ↪ to flip the y coordinate.</param>
        /// <returns>A relative rectangular coordinate.</returns>
        public object Convert(object[] values, Type targetType,
            ↪ object parameter, CultureInfo culture)
    }
}

```

```

{
    RelativeDimension CoordinateConverter = new
    ↪ RelativeDimension();

    if (values[0] is not Point || values[1] is not double
    ↪ || values[2] is not double)
    {
        return DependencyProperty.UnsetValue;
    }
    Point point = (Point)values[0];
    double canvasWidth = (double)values[1];
    double canvasHeight = (double)values[2];

    bool flipY;
    if (parameter is null)
    {
        flipY = false;
    }
    else if (parameter is bool)
    {
        flipY = (bool)parameter;
    }
    else if (parameter is string)
    {
        if (!bool.TryParse(((string)parameter).ToLower(),
        ↪ out flipY))
        {
            return DependencyProperty.UnsetValue;
        }
    }
    else
    {
        return DependencyProperty.UnsetValue;
    }

    double xCoordinate = point.X * 2;
    double yCoordinate = point.Y * 2;

    double relativeX =
    ↪ (double)CoordinateConverter.ConvertBack(canvasWidth,
    ↪ targetType, xCoordinate.ToString(), culture);
    double relativeY =
    ↪ (double)CoordinateConverter.ConvertBack(canvasHeight,
    ↪ targetType, yCoordinate.ToString(), culture);
    if (flipY)
    {

```

```

        relativeY = 1 - relativeY;
    }

    return new Point(relativeX, relativeY);
}

public object[] ConvertBack(object value, Type[]
    ↪ targetTypes, object parameter, CultureInfo culture)
{
    throw new InvalidOperationException("Cannot convert
    ↪ back.");
}
}
}

```

BoolToTickPlacement.cs

```

using System;
using System.Windows.Controls.Primitives;
using System.Windows.Data;

namespace UserInterface.Converters
{
    [ValueConversion(typeof(bool), typeof(TickPlacement))]
    public class BoolToTickPlacement : IValueConverter
    {
        public object Convert(object value, Type targetType,
            ↪ object parameter, System.Globalization.CultureInfo
            ↪ culture)
        {
            if (value is not bool)
            {
                return TickPlacement.None;
            }
            if ((bool)value)
            {
                return TickPlacement.BottomRight;
            }
            return TickPlacement.None;
        }

        public object ConvertBack(object value, Type targetType,
            ↪ object parameter, System.Globalization.CultureInfo
            ↪ culture)
        {

```

```

        throw new InvalidOperationException("Conversion not
        ↪ allowed");
    }
}
}

```

CoordinateDifference.cs

```

using System;
using System.Globalization;
using System.Linq;
using System.Windows;
using System.Windows.Data;

namespace UserInterface.Converters
{
    [ValueConversion(typeof(double), typeof(double))]
    public abstract class CoordinateDifference : IValueConverter
    {
        protected readonly VisualisationCoordinate
        ↪ VisualisationCoordinateConverter;

        protected abstract double FindLength(double start, double
        ↪ end);

        public object Convert(object value, Type targetType,
        ↪ object parameter, CultureInfo culture)
        {
            if (value is not double || parameter is not string ||
            ↪ !((string)parameter).Contains(','))
            {
                return DependencyProperty.UnsetValue;
            }

            string parameterNoSpaces =
            ↪ new(((string)parameter).ToCharArray().Where(c =>
            ↪ !char.IsWhiteSpace(c)).ToArray());
            string[] parameters = parameterNoSpaces.Split(',');

            if (!double.TryParse(parameters[0], out double
            ↪ elementStartCoord) ||
            ↪ !double.TryParse(parameters[1], out double
            ↪ elementEndCoord))
            {
                return DependencyProperty.UnsetValue;
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        double elementLength = FindLength(elementStartCoord,
        ↪ elementEndCoord); // Use formula to get relative
        ↪ length of element
        return
        ↪ VisualisationCoordinateConverter.Convert(value,
        ↪ targetType, elementLength.ToString(), culture);
        ↪ // Convert this to actual coordinates
    }

    public object ConvertBack(object value, Type targetType,
    ↪ object parameter, CultureInfo culture)
    {
        throw new InvalidOperationException();
    }

    public CoordinateDifference(VisualisationCoordinate
    ↪ VisualisationCoordinateConverter) // Derived classes
    ↪ will need to instantiate
    ↪ VisualisationCoordinateConverter in their
    ↪ constructors.
    {
        this.VisualisationCoordinateConverter =
        ↪ VisualisationCoordinateConverter;
    }
}
}

```

PolarListToRectList.cs

```

using System;
using System.Collections.ObjectModel;
using System.Globalization;
using System.Windows;
using System.Windows.Data;
using System.Windows.Media;
using UserInterface.HelperClasses;

namespace UserInterface.Converters
{
    public class PolarListToRectList : IMultiValueConverter
    {
        /// <summary>
        /// Converts a list of polar coordinates to a list of
        ↪ rectangular coordinates with a specified origin.
        /// </summary>
    }
}

```



```

/// <param name="values">An array of polar point
↪ observable collection, and origin (as fractions of
↪ the canvas size. Either a <see cref="Point"/> or <see
↪ cref="string"/> that can be converted to a
↪ point).</param>
/// <returns>A <see cref="PointCollection"/> of
↪ rectangular points.</returns>
/// <exception
↪ cref="NotImplementedException"></exception>
public object Convert(object[] values, Type targetType,
↪ object parameter, CultureInfo culture)
{
    RectangularToPolar RectToPolConverter = new
    ↪ RectangularToPolar();

    if (values[0] is not
    ↪ ObservableCollection<PolarPoint>)
    {
        return DependencyProperty.UnsetValue;
    }
    ObservableCollection<PolarPoint> polarPoints =
    ↪ (ObservableCollection<PolarPoint>)values[0];
    object origin = values[1]; // Allow
    ↪ RectToPolConverter to do the conversion

    PointCollection points = new PointCollection();
    foreach (PolarPoint point in polarPoints)
    {
        Point rectangularPoint =
        ↪ (Point)RectToPolConverter.ConvertBack(point,
        ↪ targetType, origin, culture);
        points.Add(new Point(rectangularPoint.X, 100 -
        ↪ rectangularPoint.Y)); // Flip the y
        ↪ coordinates.
    }
    return points;
}

public object[] ConvertBack(object value, Type[]
↪ targetType, object parameter, CultureInfo culture)
{
    throw new InvalidOperationException("Conversion not
    ↪ allowed.");
}
}
}

```

RectangularToPolar.cs

```
using System;
using System.Globalization;
using System.Linq;
using System.Windows;
using System.Windows.Data;
using UserInterface.HelperClasses;

namespace UserInterface.Converters
{
    /// <summary>
    /// Converter class that can convert rectangular to polar and
    /// ↪ back again with respect to a given pole.
    /// </summary>
    public class RectangularToPolar : IValueConverter
    {
        /// <summary>
        /// Converts a rectangular coordinate to a polar
        /// ↪ coordinate, with the pole to use optionally specified
        /// ↪ in rectangular coordinates in <paramref
        /// ↪ name="parameter"/>
        /// </summary>
        /// <param name="value">The rectangular coordinate, as a
        /// ↪ <see cref="Point"/>.</param>
        /// <param name="parameter">The pole to use in the
        /// ↪ conversion (as a rectangular <see cref="Point"/> or
        /// ↪ <see cref="string"/>), or <see cref="null"/> to use
        /// ↪ (0, 0).</param>
        /// <returns>A <see cref="PolarPoint"/> representing the
        /// ↪ converted coordinate.</returns>
        public object Convert(object value, Type targetType,
            ↪ object parameter, CultureInfo culture)
        {
            if (value is not Point || !(parameter is Point ||
                ↪ parameter is string || parameter is null))
            {
                return DependencyProperty.UnsetValue;
            }

            Point point = (Point)value;
            Point origin;
            if (parameter is Point)
            {
                origin = (Point)parameter;
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```

else if (parameter is string)
{
    string parameterNoSpaces =
        ↪ new(((string)parameter).ToCharArray().Where(c
        ↪ => !char.IsWhiteSpace(c)).ToArray());
    string[] parameters =
        ↪ parameterNoSpaces.Split(',');

    if (!double.TryParse(parameters[0], out double x)
        ↪ || !double.TryParse(parameters[1], out double
        ↪ y))
    {
        return DependencyProperty.UnsetValue;
    }
    origin = new Point(x, y);
}
else // parameter is null
{
    origin = new Point(0, 0); // Origin not specified
    ↪ - use default.
}

Vector distFromOrigin = point - origin;

double angle = Math.Atan2(distFromOrigin.Y,
    ↪ distFromOrigin.X); // Range -pi to pi.
if (angle < 0) // Make the range 0 to 2 pi
{
    angle += 2 * Math.PI;
}

return new PolarPoint(distFromOrigin.Length, angle);
    ↪ // This is the only line that actually converts a
    ↪ rectangular coordinate to a polar one.
}

/// <summary>
/// Converts a polar coordinate to a rectangular
    ↪ coordinate, with the pole to use optionally specified
    ↪ in rectangular coordinates in <paramref
    ↪ name="parameter"/>
/// </summary>
/// <param name="value">The polar coordinate, as a <see
    ↪ cref="PolarPoint"/>.</param>

```

```

/// <param name="parameter">The pole to use in the
↪ conversion (as a rectangular <see cref="Point"/> or
↪ <see cref="string"/>), or <see cref="null"/> to use
↪ (0, 0).</param>
/// <returns>A <see cref="Point"/> representing the
↪ converted coordinate.</returns>
public object ConvertBack(object value, Type targetType,
↪ object parameter, CultureInfo culture)
{
    if (value is not PolarPoint || !(parameter is Point
↪ || parameter is string || parameter is null))
    {
        return DependencyProperty.UnsetValue;
    }

    PolarPoint point = (PolarPoint)value;
    Point origin;
    if (parameter is Point)
    {
        origin = (Point)parameter;
    }
    else if (parameter is string)
    {
        string parameterNoSpaces =
↪ new(((string)parameter).ToCharArray().Where(c
↪ => !char.IsWhiteSpace(c)).ToArray());
        string[] parameters =
↪ parameterNoSpaces.Split(',');

        if (!double.TryParse(parameters[0], out double x)
↪ || !double.TryParse(parameters[1], out double
↪ y))
        {
            return DependencyProperty.UnsetValue;
        }
        origin = new Point(x, y);
    }
    else // parameter is null
    {
        origin = new Point(0, 0); // Origin not specified
↪ - use default.
    }
}

```

```

        Vector distanceFromOrigin = new Vector(point.Radius *
        ↪ Math.Cos(point.Angle), point.Radius *
        ↪ Math.Sin(point.Angle)); // Convert the polar
        ↪ coordinate to a rectangular vector.

        return origin + distanceFromOrigin; // Translate the
        ↪ origin by the vector to get the final rectangular
        ↪ point.
    }
}
}

```

RelativeDimension.cs

```

using System;
using System.Globalization;
using System.Windows;
using System.Windows.Data;

namespace UserInterface.Converters
{
    /// <summary>
    /// Converts between relative (0-1) and absolute coordinates.
    /// </summary>
    public class RelativeDimension : IValueConverter
    {
        /// <summary>
        /// Converts a number between 0 and 1 into a fraction of
        ↪ the dimension of the parent.
        /// </summary>
        /// <param name="value">The dimension of the
        ↪ parent.</param>
        /// <param name="parameter">The relative
        ↪ coordinate.</param>
        /// <returns>The value that represents the fraction of
        ↪ the parent dimension.</returns>
        public object Convert(object value, Type targetType,
        ↪ object parameter, CultureInfo culture)
        {
            if (value is not double || parameter is not string ||
            ↪ !double.TryParse((string)parameter, out double
            ↪ fractionOfParent))
            {
                return DependencyProperty.UnsetValue;
            }
            double parentDimension = (double)value;

```

```

        return fractionOfParent * parentDimension;
    }

    /// <summary>
    /// Converts an absolute dimension to a number between 0
    ↪ and 1 relative to the dimension of the parent.
    /// </summary>
    /// <param name="value">The dimension of the
    ↪ parent.</param>
    /// <param name="parameter">The absolute
    ↪ coordinate.</param>
    /// <returns>A relative coordinate between 0 and
    ↪ 1</returns>
    public object ConvertBack(object value, Type targetType,
    ↪ object parameter, CultureInfo culture)
    {
        if (value is not double || parameter is not string ||
        ↪ !double.TryParse((string)parameter, out double
        ↪ absoluteCoordinate))
        {
            return DependencyProperty.UnsetValue;
        }
        double parentDimension = (double)value;
        return absoluteCoordinate / parentDimension;
    }
}

```

RelativePolToAbsoluteRect.cs

```

using UserInterface.HelperClasses;
using System;
using System.Globalization;
using System.Linq;
using System.Windows;
using System.Windows.Data;

namespace UserInterface.Converters
{
    internal class RelativePolToAbsoluteRect :
    ↪ IMultiValueConverter
    {
        /// <summary>
        /// Converts a relative polar coordinate to an absolute
        ↪ rectangular one, relative to a specified canvas
        ↪ dimensions and optionally an origin.
    }
}

```

```

/// </summary>
/// <param name="values">3 values: the <see
→ cref="PolarPoint"/> to convert, the canvas width and
→ the canvas height.</param>
/// <param name="parameter">An optional origin, specified
→ as a relative <see cref="Point"/> or <see
→ cref="string"/>.</param>
/// <returns>A relative polar coordinate.</returns>
public object Convert(object[] values, Type targetType,
→ object parameter, CultureInfo culture)
{
    RelativeDimension CoordinateConverter = new
    → RelativeDimension();
    RectangularToPolar RecToPolConverter = new
    → RectangularToPolar();

    if (values[0] is not PolarPoint || values[1] is not
    → double || values[2] is not double)
    {
        return DependencyProperty.UnsetValue;
    }
    PolarPoint point = (PolarPoint)values[0];
    double canvasWidth = (double)values[1];
    double canvasHeight = (double)values[2];

    Point origin;
    if (parameter is null)
    {
        origin = new Point(0, 0);
    }
    else if (parameter is Point)
    {
        origin = (Point)parameter;
    }
    else if (parameter is string)
    {
        string parameterNoSpaces =
        → new(((string)parameter).ToCharArray().Where(c
        → => !char.IsWhiteSpace(c)).ToArray());
        string[] parameters =
        → parameterNoSpaces.Split(',');

        if (!double.TryParse(parameters[0], out double x)
        → || !double.TryParse(parameters[1], out double
        → y))
        {

```

```

        return DependencyProperty.UnsetValue;
    }
    origin = new Point(x, y);
}

Point relativePoint =
    ↪ (Point)RecToPolConverter.ConvertBack(point,
    ↪ targetType, origin, culture);
Point absolutePoint = new Point(
    (double)CoordinateConverter.Convert(canvasWidth,
    ↪ targetType, relativePoint.X.ToString(),
    ↪ culture),
    (double)CoordinateConverter.Convert(canvasHeight,
    ↪ targetType, (1 - relativePoint.Y).ToString(),
    ↪ culture));

return new Point(absolutePoint.X / 2, absolutePoint.Y
    ↪ / 2);
}

public object[] ConvertBack(object value, Type[]
    ↪ targetType, object parameter, CultureInfo culture)
{
    throw new InvalidOperationException("Use
    ↪ AbsoluteRectToRelativePol instead.");
}
}
}

```

SignificantFigures.cs

```

using System;
using System.Globalization;
using System.Windows.Data;

namespace UserInterface.Converters
{
    [ValueConversion(typeof(float), typeof(string))]
    public class SignificantFigures : IValueConverter
    {
        /// <summary>
        /// Rounds an input value to a number of significant
        ↪ figures, returning a string to be displayed.
        /// </summary>
        /// <param name="value">The value, as a <see
        ↪ cref="float"/>, to round.</param>
    }
}

```



```

/// <param name="parameter">The number of significant
↪ figures to round to, as a <see cref="string"/>
↪ representation of an int.</param>
/// <returns>The rounded value, cast from a <see
↪ cref="string"/> to an <see cref="object"/>.</returns>
public object Convert(object value, Type targetType,
↪ object parameter, CultureInfo culture)
{
    if (value is not float ||
↪ !int.TryParse((string)parameter, out int
↪ iParameter)) // Input validation
    {
        return "";
    }

    return ((float)value).ToString($"G{iParameter}"); //
↪ Use the ToString method with the number of SF as
↪ the parameter to it.
}

public object ConvertBack(object value, Type targetType,
↪ object parameter, CultureInfo culture)
{
    throw new InvalidOperationException("Values cannot be
↪ converted back once they have been rounded.");
}
}
}

```

VisualisationCoordinate.cs

```

using System;
using System.Globalization;
using System.Windows;

namespace UserInterface.Converters
{
    public abstract class VisualisationCoordinate
    {
        private readonly RelativeDimension
↪ RelativeDimensionConverter;

        public abstract double
↪ TranslateVisualisationCoordinate(double p);
    }
}

```

```

public abstract double TranslateCanvasCoordinate(double
    ↪ p);

/// <summary>
/// Converts a canvas dimension and fraction to a
    ↪ coordinate as displayed by the visualisation.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="value">The canvas dimension.</param>
/// <param name="parameter">The fraction of the canvas to
    ↪ use.</param>
/// <returns>An absolute coordinate that aligns with
    ↪ coordinates of the visualisation.</returns>
public object Convert(object value, Type targetType,
    ↪ object parameter, CultureInfo culture)
{
    if (parameter is not string ||
        ↪ !double.TryParse((string)parameter, out double
        ↪ fractionOfCanvas))
    {
        return DependencyProperty.UnsetValue;
    }
    fractionOfCanvas =
        ↪ TranslateVisualisationCoordinate(fractionOfCanvas);

    return RelativeDimensionConverter.Convert(value,
        ↪ targetType, fractionOfCanvas.ToString(),
        ↪ culture);
}

/// <summary>
/// Converts an absolute coordinate as displayed by the
    ↪ visualisation to a fraction of the canvas.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="value">The canvas dimension.</param>
/// <param name="parameter">The absolute coordinate that
    ↪ aligns with the visualisation.</param>
/// <returns>A coordinate relative to the canvas [0,
    ↪ 1].</returns>
public object ConvertBack(object value, Type targetType,
    ↪ object parameter, CultureInfo culture)
{
    // Input validation is done by
    ↪ RelativeDimensionConverter

```

```

        double relativeCoordinate =
            ↪ (double)RelativeDimensionConverter.ConvertBack(value,
            ↪ targetType, parameter, culture);

        return TranslateCanvasCoordinate(relativeCoordinate);
    }

    public VisualisationCoordinate()
    {
        RelativeDimensionConverter = new RelativeDimension();
    }
}
}

```

VisualisationXCoordinate.cs

```

using System.Windows.Data;

namespace UserInterface.Converters
{
    public class VisualisationXCoordinate :
        ↪ VisualisationCoordinate, IValueConverter
    {
        /// <summary>
        /// Translates an x coordinate from [0, 1] to the precise
        ↪ point as rendered by <see cref="VisualisationControl"
        ↪ />.
        /// </summary>
        /// <param name="p">The x coordinate in [0, 1] to
        ↪ translate.</param>
        /// <returns>A point that maps to the <see
        ↪ cref="VisualisationControl"/> space.</returns>
        public override double
            ↪ TranslateVisualisationCoordinate(double p)
        {
            return -0.000451565 + 1.01036 * p;
        }

        /// <summary>
        /// Translates an x coordinate from the precise point as
        ↪ rendered by <see cref="VisualisationControl" /> to
        ↪ [0, 1].
        /// </summary>
        /// <param name="p">The point that maps to the <see
        ↪ cref="VisualisationControl"/> space to
        ↪ translate.</param>
    }
}

```

```

        /// <returns>An x coordinate in [0, 1].</returns>
        public override double TranslateCanvasCoordinate(double
        ↪ p)
        {
            return (p + 0.000451565) / 1.01036;
        }
    }
}

```

VisualisationYCoordinate.cs

```

using System.Windows.Data;

namespace UserInterface.Converters
{
    public class VisualisationYCoordinate :
        ↪ VisualisationCoordinate, IValueConverter
    {
        /// <summary>
        /// Translates a y coordinate from [0, 1] to the precise
        ↪ point as rendered by <see cref="VisualisationControl"
        ↪ />.
        /// </summary>
        /// <param name="p">The y coordinate in [0, 1] to
        ↪ translate.</param>
        /// <returns>A point that maps to the <see
        ↪ cref="VisualisationControl"/> space.</returns>
        public override double
        ↪ TranslateVisualisationCoordinate(double p)
        {
            return 1.009 - 1.0099 * p;
        }

        /// <summary>
        /// Translates a y coordinate from the precise point as
        ↪ rendered by <see cref="VisualisationControl" /> to
        ↪ [0, 1].
        /// </summary>
        /// <param name="p">The point that maps to the <see
        ↪ cref="VisualisationControl"/> space to
        ↪ translate.</param>
        /// <returns>A y coordinate in [0, 1].</returns>
        public override double TranslateCanvasCoordinate(double
        ↪ p)
        {
            return (1.009 - p) / 1.0099;
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
}
}

```

VisualisationYCoordinateInverted.cs

```

using System.Windows.Data;

namespace UserInterface.Converters
{
    public class VisualisationYCoordinateInverted :
        ↪ VisualisationCoordinate, IValueConverter
    {
        /// <summary>
        /// Translates a y coordinate from [0, 1] to the precise
        ↪ point as rendered by <see cref="VisualisationControl"
        ↪ />.
        /// </summary>
        /// <param name="p">The y coordinate in [0, 1] to
        ↪ translate.</param>
        /// <returns>A point that maps to the <see
        ↪ cref="VisualisationControl"/> space.</returns>
        public override double
        ↪ TranslateVisualisationCoordinate(double p)
        {
            return -0.0009 + 1.0099 * p;
        }

        public override double TranslateCanvasCoordinate(double
        ↪ p)
        {
            return (p + 0.0009) / 1.0099;
        }
    }
}

```

XCoordinateDifference.cs

```

namespace UserInterface.Converters
{
    public class XCoordinateDifference : CoordinateDifference
    {
        /// <summary>
        /// Translates an x coordinate from [0, 1] to the precise
        ↪ point as rendered by <see cref="VisualisationControl"
        ↪ />.

```

```

    /// </summary>
    /// <param name="p">The x coordinate in [0, 1] to
    ↪ translate.</param>
    /// <returns>A point that maps to the <see
    ↪ cref="VisualisationControl"/> space.</returns>
    private double TranslateVisualisationCoordinate(double p)
    {
        return -0.000451565 + 1.01036 * p;
    }

    protected override double FindLength(double start, double
    ↪ end)
    {
        return TranslateVisualisationCoordinate(end) -
        ↪ TranslateVisualisationCoordinate(start) + 0.0006;
    }

    public XCoordinateDifference() : base(new
    ↪ VisualisationXCoordinate()) { }
}
}

```

YCoordinateDifference.cs

```

using System;
using System.Collections.Generic;
using System.Linq;
using System.Text;
using System.Threading.Tasks;

namespace UserInterface.Converters
{
    public class YCoordinateDifference : CoordinateDifference
    {
        /// <summary>
        /// Translates a y coordinate from [0, 1] to the precise
        ↪ point as rendered by <see cref="VisualisationControl"
        ↪ />.
        /// </summary>
        /// <param name="p">The y coordinate in [0, 1] to
        ↪ translate.</param>
        /// <returns>A point that maps to the <see
        ↪ cref="VisualisationControl"/> space.</returns>
        public double TranslateVisualisationCoordinate(double p)
        {
            return 1.009 - 1.0099 * p;
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }

    protected override double FindLength(double start, double
    ↪ end)
    {
        return TranslateVisualisationCoordinate(end) -
        ↪ TranslateVisualisationCoordinate(start) + 0.0017;
    }

    public YCoordinateDifference() : base(new
    ↪ VisualisationYCoordinateInverted()) { }
}
}

```

BackendManager.cs

```

// #define NO_GPU_BACKEND

using System;
using System.Collections.Generic;
using System.ComponentModel;
using System.Diagnostics;
using System.IO;
using System.Threading;
using System.Threading.Tasks;
using System.Windows;

namespace UserInterface.HelperClasses
{
    public enum BackendStatus
    {
        /// <summary>
        /// Process created but not yet executing.
        /// </summary>
        NotStarted,

        /// <summary>
        /// Currently executing
        /// </summary>
        Running,

        /// <summary>
        /// Not executing, but in a paused state.
        /// </summary>
        Stopped,
    }
}

```

```

    /// <summary>
    /// Not executing and the process has been destroyed or
    ↪ not yet created.
    /// </summary>
    Closed
}

/// <summary>
/// Handler class for dealing with the backend
/// </summary>
public class BackendManager : INotifyPropertyChanged
{
    private Process? backendProcess;
    private string filePath;
    private PipeManager? pipeManager;
    private int iMax;
    private int jMax;

    private BackendStatus backendStatus;

    private float[][]? fields;
    private FieldType[]? namedFields;

    private float frameTime;
    private Stopwatch frameTimer;

    private ResizableLinearQueue<ParameterChangedEventArgs>
    ↪ parameterSendQueue;
    private ParameterHolder parameterHolder;

    private readonly string pipeName =
    ↪ "NEAFluidDynamicsPipe";

    public int FieldLength { get => iMax * jMax; }
    public int IMax { get => iMax; set => iMax = value; }
    public int JMax { get => jMax; set => jMax = value; }

    public float FrameTime
    {
        get => frameTime;
        private set
        {
            frameTime = value;
            PropertyChanged?.Invoke(this, new
            ↪ PropertyChangedEventArgs(nameof(FrameTime)));
        }
    }
}

```



```

    }
}

public BackendStatus BackendStatus
{
    get => backendStatus;
    private set
    {
        backendStatus = value;
        PropertyChanged?.Invoke(value, new
            ↳ PropertyChangedEventArgs(nameof(BackendStatus)));
    }
}

public event PropertyChangedEventHandler?
    ↳ PropertyChanged;

private bool CreateBackend()
{
    try
    {
        backendProcess = new Process();
        backendProcess.StartInfo.FileName = filePath;

        ↳ backendProcess.StartInfo.ArgumentList.Add(pipeName);
        //backendProcess.StartInfo.CreateNoWindow = true;
        backendProcess.Start();
        BackendStatus = BackendStatus.NotStarted;
        return true;
    }
    catch (Exception ex)
    {
        MessageBox.Show(ex.Message);
        return false;
    }
}

private bool PipeHandshake()
{
    pipeManager = new PipeManager(pipeName);
    pipeManager.WaitForConnection();
    (iMax, jMax) = pipeManager.Handshake();
    return iMax > 0 && jMax > 0; // (0,0) is the error
    ↳ condition
}

```

```

private bool SendControlByte(byte controlByte)
{
    return pipeManager.WriteByte(controlByte);
}

/// <summary>
/// Initialises field arrays and constructs a request
    ↪ byte based on the null-ness of the field arguments.
/// </summary>
private byte CheckFieldParameters(float[]?
    ↪ horizontalVelocity, float[]? verticalVelocity,
    ↪ float[]? pressure, float[]? streamFunction)
{
    if (pipeManager == null)
    {
        throw new InvalidOperationException("Cannot get
            ↪ data when pipe has not been opened");
    }

    int requestedFields = horizontalVelocity == null ? 0
        ↪ : 1; // Sum up how many fields are not null
    requestedFields += verticalVelocity == null ? 0 : 1;
    requestedFields += pressure == null ? 0 : 1;
    requestedFields += streamFunction == null ? 0 : 1;

    if (requestedFields == 0)
    {
        throw new InvalidOperationException("No fields
            ↪ have been provided, cannot execute");
    }

    byte requestByte = PipeConstants.Request.CONTREQ;
    fields = new float[requestedFields][]; // A container
        ↪ for references to all the different fields
    int fieldNumber = 0;
    List<FieldType> namedFieldsList = new
        ↪ List<FieldType>();

    if (horizontalVelocity != null)
    {
        if (horizontalVelocity.Length < FieldLength)
        {
            throw new InvalidOperationException("Field
                ↪ array is too small");
        }
        requestByte += PipeConstants.Request.HVEL;
    }

```

```

        fields[fieldNumber] = horizontalVelocity;

        ↪ namedFieldsList.Add(FieldType.HorizontalVelocity);
        fieldNumber++;
    }
    if (verticalVelocity != null)
    {
        if (verticalVelocity.Length < FieldLength)
        {
            throw new InvalidOperationException("Field
                ↪ array is too small");
        }
        requestByte += PipeConstants.Request.VVEL;
        fields[fieldNumber] = verticalVelocity;
        namedFieldsList.Add(FieldType.VerticalVelocity);
        fieldNumber++;
    }
    if (pressure != null)
    {
        if (pressure.Length < FieldLength)
        {
            throw new InvalidOperationException("Field
                ↪ array is too small");
        }
        requestByte += PipeConstants.Request.PRES;
        fields[fieldNumber] = pressure;
        namedFieldsList.Add(FieldType.Pressure);
        fieldNumber++;
    }
    if (streamFunction != null)
    {
        if (streamFunction.Length < FieldLength)
        {
            throw new InvalidOperationException("Field
                ↪ array is too small");
        }
        requestByte += PipeConstants.Request.STRM;
        fields[fieldNumber] = streamFunction;
        namedFieldsList.Add(FieldType.StreamFunction);
    }
    namedFields = namedFieldsList.ToArray();
    return requestByte;
}

private async void SendParameters()
{

```

```

while (!parameterSendQueue.IsEmpty)
{
    ParameterChangedEventArgs args =
        ↪ parameterSendQueue.Dequeue();
    string parameterName = args.PropertyName;
    float parameterValue = args.NewValue;
    byte parameterBits = parameterName switch
    {
        "Width" => PipeConstants.Marker.WIDTH,
        "Height" => PipeConstants.Marker.HEIGHT,
        "TimeStepSafetyFactor" =>
            ↪ PipeConstants.Marker.TAU,
        "RelaxationParameter" =>
            ↪ PipeConstants.Marker.OMEGA,
        "PressureResidualTolerance" =>
            ↪ PipeConstants.Marker.RMAX,
        "PressureMaxIterations" =>
            ↪ PipeConstants.Marker.ITERMAX,
        "ReynoldsNumber" =>
            ↪ PipeConstants.Marker.REYNOLDS,
        "InflowVelocity" =>
            ↪ PipeConstants.Marker.INVEL,
        "SurfaceFriction" =>
            ↪ PipeConstants.Marker.CHI,
        "FluidViscosity" => PipeConstants.Marker.MU,
        _ => 0,
    };

    if (parameterBits == 0) // Error case
    {
        throw new
            ↪ InvalidOperationException("Parameter in
            ↪ queue was not recognised");
    }

    if (parameterBits ==
        ↪ PipeConstants.Marker.ITERMAX) // Itermax is
        ↪ the only parameter that is an integer so
        ↪ needs special treatment
    {
        ↪ pipeManager.SendParameter((int)parameterValue,
        ↪ parameterBits);
    }
    else
    {

```

```

        pipeManager.SendParameter(parameterValue,
            ↪ parameterBits);
    }
    if (await pipeManager.ReadAsync() !=
        ↪ PipeConstants.Status.OK)
    {
        throw new IOException("Backend did not read
            ↪ parameters correctly");
    }
}

private void HandleParameterChanged(object? sender,
    ↪ PropertyChangedEventArgs args)
{
    ↪ parameterSendQueue.Enqueue((ParameterChangedEventArgs)args);
}

public BackendManager(ParameterHolder parameterHolder)
{
    this.parameterHolder = parameterHolder;
    parameterHolder.PropertyChanged +=
        ↪ HandleParameterChanged;

    fields = null;
    namedFields = null;

    parameterSendQueue = new();

    frameTimer = new Stopwatch();

    #if NO_GPU_BACKEND
    if (File.Exists(".\\CPUBackend.exe"))
    {
        filePath = ".\\CPUBackend.exe"; // Look for
            ↪ CPUBackend in same directory...
    }
    else if
    ↪ (File.Exists("..\\..\\..\\..\\x64\\Debug\\CPUBackend.exe"))
    {
        filePath =
            ↪ "..\\..\\..\\..\\x64\\Debug\\CPUBackend.exe";
            ↪ // ...then look in debug directory.
    }
    else

```

```

{
    MessageBox.Show("Could not find backend
        ↳ executable. Make sure that CPUBackend.exe
        ↳ exists in the same folder as
        ↳ UserInterface.exe");
    throw new FileNotFoundException("Backend
        ↳ executable could not be found");
}
#else // ^^ NO_GPU_BACKEND ^^ / vv !NO_GPU_BACKEND vv
if (File.Exists(".\\GPUBackend.exe"))
{
    filePath = ".\\GPUBackend.exe"; // First try to
        ↳ find GPU backend in same directory...
}
else if (File.Exists(".\\CPUBackend.exe"))
{
    filePath = ".\\CPUBackend.exe"; // ...then look
        ↳ for CPU backend in same directory.
}
else if
↳ (File.Exists("..\\..\\..\\..\\x64\\Debug\\GPUBackend.exe"))
{
    filePath =
        ↳ "..\\..\\..\\..\\x64\\Debug\\GPUBackend.exe";
        ↳ // When debugging, backend executables are
        ↳ here. Try GPU backend first...
}
else if
↳ (File.Exists("..\\..\\..\\..\\x64\\Debug\\CPUBackend.exe"))
{
    filePath =
        ↳ "..\\..\\..\\..\\x64\\Debug\\CPUBackend.exe";
        ↳ // ...then try CPU backend.
}
else
{
    MessageBox.Show("Could not find backend
        ↳ executable. Make sure that either
        ↳ GPUBackend.exe or CPUBackend.exe exists in
        ↳ the same folder as UserInterface.exe");
    throw new FileNotFoundException("Backend
        ↳ executable could not be found");
}
#endif // !NO_GPU_BACKEND

BackendStatus = BackendStatus.Closed;

```

```

}

/// <summary>
/// Method to start and connect to the backend process
/// </summary>
/// <returns>Boolean result indicating whether the
    ↪ connection was successful</returns>
public bool ConnectBackend()
{
    return CreateBackend() && PipeHandshake(); // Return
    ↪ true only if both were successful. Also doesn't
    ↪ attempt handshake if backend did not start
    ↪ correctly
}

public async void SendAllParameters()
{
    ↪ pipeManager.SendParameter(parameterHolder.Width.Value,
    ↪ PipeConstants.Marker.WIDTH);
    if (await pipeManager.ReadAsync() !=
    ↪ PipeConstants.Status.OK) throw new
    ↪ IOException("Backend did not read parameters
    ↪ correctly");

    ↪ pipeManager.SendParameter(parameterHolder.Height.Value,
    ↪ PipeConstants.Marker.HEIGHT);
    if (await pipeManager.ReadAsync() !=
    ↪ PipeConstants.Status.OK) throw new
    ↪ IOException("Backend did not read parameters
    ↪ correctly");

    ↪ pipeManager.SendParameter(parameterHolder.TimeStepSafetyFactor.Value,
    ↪ PipeConstants.Marker.TAU);
    if (await pipeManager.ReadAsync() !=
    ↪ PipeConstants.Status.OK) throw new
    ↪ IOException("Backend did not read parameters
    ↪ correctly");

    ↪ pipeManager.SendParameter(parameterHolder.RelaxationParameter.Value,
    ↪ PipeConstants.Marker.OMEGA);

```

```

if (await pipeManager.ReadAsync() !=
    ↳ PipeConstants.Status.OK) throw new
    ↳ IOException("Backend did not read parameters
    ↳ correctly");

    ↳ pipeManager.SendParameter(parameterHolder.PressureResidualTolerance.Value,
    ↳ PipeConstants.Marker.RMAX);
if (await pipeManager.ReadAsync() !=
    ↳ PipeConstants.Status.OK) throw new
    ↳ IOException("Backend did not read parameters
    ↳ correctly");

    ↳ pipeManager.SendParameter((int)parameterHolder.PressureMaxIterations.Value,
    ↳ PipeConstants.Marker.ITERMAX);
if (await pipeManager.ReadAsync() !=
    ↳ PipeConstants.Status.OK) throw new
    ↳ IOException("Backend did not read parameters
    ↳ correctly");

    ↳ pipeManager.SendParameter(parameterHolder.ReynoldsNumber.Value,
    ↳ PipeConstants.Marker.REYNOLDS);
if (await pipeManager.ReadAsync() !=
    ↳ PipeConstants.Status.OK) throw new
    ↳ IOException("Backend did not read parameters
    ↳ correctly");

    ↳ pipeManager.SendParameter(parameterHolder.InflowVelocity.Value,
    ↳ PipeConstants.Marker.INVEL);
if (await pipeManager.ReadAsync() !=
    ↳ PipeConstants.Status.OK) throw new
    ↳ IOException("Backend did not read parameters
    ↳ correctly");

    ↳ pipeManager.SendParameter(parameterHolder.SurfaceFriction.Value,
    ↳ PipeConstants.Marker.CHI);
if (await pipeManager.ReadAsync() !=
    ↳ PipeConstants.Status.OK) throw new
    ↳ IOException("Backend did not read parameters
    ↳ correctly");

```



```

        ↪ pipeManager.SendParameter(parameterHolder.FluidViscosity.Value,
        ↪ PipeConstants.Marker.MU);
    if (await pipeManager.ReadAsync() !=
        ↪ PipeConstants.Status.OK) throw new
        ↪ IOException("Backend did not read parameters
        ↪ correctly");
}

/// <summary>
/// Asynchronous method to repeatedly receive fields from
    ↪ the backend, for visualisation
/// </summary>
/// <param name="horizontalVelocity">Array to store
    ↪ horizontal velocity data</param>
/// <param name="verticalVelocity">Array to store
    ↪ vertical velocity data</param>
/// <param name="pressure">Array to store pressure
    ↪ data</param>
/// <param name="streamFunction">Array to store stream
    ↪ function data</param>
/// <param name="token">A cancellation token to stop the
    ↪ method and backend</param>
/// <exception cref="InvalidOperationException">Thrown
    ↪ when parameters are invalid</exception>
/// <exception cref="IOException">Thrown when backend
    ↪ does not respond as expected</exception>
public async void GetFieldStreamsAsync(float[]?
    ↪ horizontalVelocity, float[]? verticalVelocity,
    ↪ float[]? pressure, float[]? streamFunction,
    ↪ CancellationToken token)
{
    switch (BackendStatus)
    {
        case BackendStatus.NotStarted:
            byte requestByte =
                ↪ CheckFieldParameters(horizontalVelocity,
                ↪ verticalVelocity, pressure,
                ↪ streamFunction); // Abstract the
                ↪ parameter checking into its own function

            SendParameters(); // Send the parameters that
                ↪ were set before the simulation started

            SendControlByte(requestByte); // Start the
                ↪ backend executing
    }
}

```

```

byte receivedByte = await
    ↪ pipeManager.ReadAsync();
if (receivedByte != PipeConstants.Status.OK)
    ↪ // Should receive OK, then the backend
    ↪ will start executing
{
    if ((receivedByte &
        ↪ PipeConstants.CATEGORYMASK) ==
        ↪ PipeConstants.Error.GENERIC) // Throw
        ↪ an exception with the provided error
        ↪ code
    {
        throw new IOException($"Backend did
            ↪ not receive data correctly.
            ↪ Exception code {receivedByte}.");
    }
    throw new IOException("Result from
        ↪ backend not understood"); // Throw a
        ↪ generic error if it was not
        ↪ understood at all
}

break;

case BackendStatus.Stopped: // Resuming from a
    ↪ paused state
    if (parameterSendQueue.IsEmpty)
    {
        SendControlByte(PipeConstants.Status.OK);
    }
    else
    {
        SendParameters();
        SendControlByte(PipeConstants.Status.OK);
    }
    break;
case BackendStatus.Closed:
    throw new IOException("Backend must be
        ↪ created and connected before calling
        ↪ GetFieldStreamsAsync.");
default:
    break;
}

```

```

byte[] tmpByteBuffer = new byte[FieldLength *
    ↳ sizeof(float)]; // Temporary buffer for pipe
    ↳ output

frameTimer.Start(); // Start the timer and create a
    ↳ variable to hold the previous time.
TimeSpan iterationStartTime = frameTimer.Elapsed;

bool cancellationRequested =
    ↳ token.IsCancellationRequested;
BackendStatus = BackendStatus.Running;

while (!cancellationRequested) // Repeat until the
    ↳ task is cancelled
{
    if (await pipeManager.ReadAsync() !=
        ↳ PipeConstants.Marker.ITERSTART) { throw new
        ↳ IOException("Backend did not send data
        ↳ correctly"); } // Each timestep iteration
        ↳ should start with an ITERSTART

    for (int fieldNum = 0; fieldNum < fields.Length;
        ↳ fieldNum++)
    {
        byte fieldBits = (byte)namedFields[fieldNum];
        byte fieldStart = await
            ↳ pipeManager.ReadAsync();
        if (fieldStart !=
            ↳ (PipeConstants.Marker.FLDSTART |
            ↳ fieldBits)) { throw new
            ↳ IOException($"Backend did not send data
            ↳ correctly. Bits were {fieldStart}"); } //
            ↳ Each field should start with a FLDSTART
            ↳ with the relevant field bits

        await pipeManager.ReadAsync(tmpByteBuffer,
            ↳ FieldLength * sizeof(float)); // Read the
            ↳ stream of bytes into the temporary buffer
        Buffer.BlockCopy(tmpByteBuffer, 0,
            ↳ fields[fieldNum], 0, FieldLength *
            ↳ sizeof(float)); // Copy the bytes from
            ↳ the temporary buffer into the double
            ↳ array
    }
}

```

```

        if (await pipeManager.ReadAsync() !=
            ↪ (PipeConstants.Marker.FLDEND |
            ↪ fieldBits)) { throw new
            ↪ IOException("Backend did not send data
            ↪ correctly"); } // Each field should start
            ↪ with a FLDEND with the relevant field
            ↪ bits
    }

    if (await pipeManager.ReadAsync() !=
        ↪ PipeConstants.Marker.ITEREND) { throw new
        ↪ IOException("Backend did not send data
        ↪ correctly"); } // Each timestep iteration
        ↪ should end with an ITEREND

    if (token.IsCancellationRequested)
    {
        cancellationRequested = true;
    }
    else if (parameterSendQueue.IsEmpty)
    {
        SendControlByte(PipeConstants.Status.OK);
    }
    else
    {
        SendParameters();
        SendControlByte(PipeConstants.Status.OK);
    }
    TimeSpan iterationLength = frameTimer.Elapsed -
        ↪ iterationStartTime;
    FrameTime = (float)iterationLength.TotalSeconds;

    iterationStartTime = frameTimer.Elapsed; // Set
        ↪ the new iteration start time once FPS
        ↪ processing is done.
}

SendControlByte(PipeConstants.Status.STOP); // Upon
    ↪ cancellation, stop (pause) the backend.
BackendStatus = BackendStatus.Stopped;

if (await pipeManager.ReadAsync() !=
    ↪ PipeConstants.Status.OK)
{
    throw new IOException("Backend did not stop
        ↪ correctly");
}

```

```

    }
}

public bool SendObstacles(bool[] obstacles)
{
    return pipeManager.SendObstacles(obstacles);
}

public bool CloseBackend()
{
    SendControlByte(PipeConstants.Status.CLOSE);
    if (pipeManager.AttemptRead().data[0] !=
        ↪ PipeConstants.Status.OK)
    {
        return false;
    }
    if (!backendProcess.HasExited)
    {
        return false;
    }
    backendProcess.Close();
    return true;
}

public void ForceCloseBackend()
{
    backendProcess.Kill();
}
}
}

```

CircularQueue.cs

```

using System;

namespace UserInterface.HelperClasses
{
    public class CircularQueue<T> : Queue<T>
    {
        //protected bool isFull;
        //protected bool isEmpty;
        protected int count;

        public CircularQueue(int length) : base(length)
        {
            //isEmpty = true;

```

```

        count = 0;
    }

    public override void Enqueue(T value)
    {
        if (IsFull)
        {
            throw new InvalidOperationException("Queue was
            ↪ full when Enqueue was called");
        }

        array[back] = value;
        back++;
        if (back >= length)
        {
            back = 0;
        }
        //isEmpty = false; //Set isEmpty to false, and
        ↪ isEmpty to true if the front is equal to the back
        //isFull = (front == back);
        count++;
    }

    public override T Dequeue()
    {
        if (IsEmpty)
        {
            throw new InvalidOperationException("Queue was
            ↪ empty when Dequeue was called");
        }

        T removedItem = array[front];
        front++;
        if (front >= length)
        {
            front = 0;
        }
        //isFull = false; //Set isFull to false, and isEmpty
        ↪ to true if the front is equal to the back
        //isEmpty = (front == back);
        count--;

        return removedItem;
    }

    public override bool IsEmpty

```

```

    {
        get { return count == 0; }
    }

    public override bool IsFull
    {
        get { return count == length; }
    }

    public override int Count => count;
}
}

```

Commands.cs

```

using System;
using System.ComponentModel;
using System.Threading.Tasks;
using System.Windows;
using System.Windows.Input;
using UserInterface.ViewModels;

namespace UserInterface.HelperClasses
{
    public class Commands
    {
        /// <summary>
        /// Base class for commands that are related to a
        /// → specific ViewModel using dependency injection.
        /// → Abstractly implements <see cref="ICommand"/>.
        /// </summary>
        /// <typeparam name="VMType">The type of the ViewModel
        /// → that will be used with the Command.</typeparam>
        public abstract class VMCommandBase<VMType> : ICommand
        {
            protected VMType parentViewModel;

            public event EventHandler? CanExecuteChanged;

            public virtual void OnCanExecuteChanged(object?
                → sender, EventArgs e)
            {
                CanExecuteChanged?.Invoke(sender, e);
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    public virtual bool CanExecute(object? parameter) {
        ↪ return true; }

    public abstract void Execute(object? parameter);

    public VMCommandBase(VMType parentViewModel)
    {
        this.parentViewModel = parentViewModel;
    }
}

/// <summary>
/// Base class for commands that deal with parameters,
    ↪ again using dependency injection to get the <see
    ↪ cref="ParameterHolder" />.
/// </summary>
/// <typeparam name="VMType">The type fo the ViewModel
    ↪ that will be used with the Command.</typeparam>
public abstract class ParameterCommandBase<VMType> :
    ↪ VMCommandBase<VMType>
{
    protected ParameterHolder parameterHolder;

    public ParameterCommandBase(VMType parentViewModel,
        ↪ ParameterHolder parameterHolder) :
        ↪ base(parentViewModel)
    {
        this.parameterHolder = parameterHolder;
    }
}

public class SetAirParameters :
    ↪ VMCommandBase<ConfigScreenVM>
{
    public override void Execute(object? parameter)
    {
        parentViewModel.ReynoldsNo =
            ↪ DefaultParameters.REYNOLDS_NUMBER;
        parentViewModel.Viscosity =
            ↪ DefaultParameters.FLUID_VISCOSITY;
    }

    public SetAirParameters(ConfigScreenVM
        ↪ parentViewModel) : base(parentViewModel) { }
}

```



```

public class AdvancedParametersReset :
↳ ParameterCommandBase<AdvancedParametersVM>
{
    public override void Execute(object? parameter)
    {
        parameterHolder.TimeStepSafetyFactor.Reset();
        parentViewModel.Tau =
↳ parameterHolder.TimeStepSafetyFactor.DefaultValue;

        parameterHolder.RelaxationParameter.Reset();
        parentViewModel.Omega =
↳ parameterHolder.RelaxationParameter.DefaultValue;

        ↳ parameterHolder.PressureResidualTolerance.Reset();
        parentViewModel.RMax =
↳ parameterHolder.PressureResidualTolerance.DefaultValue;

        parameterHolder.PressureMaxIterations.Reset();
        parentViewModel.IterMax =
↳ parameterHolder.PressureMaxIterations.DefaultValue;
    }

    public AdvancedParametersReset(AdvancedParametersVM
↳ parentViewModel, ParameterHolder parameterHolder)
↳ : base(parentViewModel, parameterHolder) { }
}

public class ConfigScreenReset :
↳ ParameterCommandBase<ConfigScreenVM>
{
    public override void Execute(object? parameter)
    {
        parameterHolder.InflowVelocity.Reset();
        parentViewModel.InVel =
↳ parameterHolder.InflowVelocity.DefaultValue;

        parameterHolder.SurfaceFriction.Reset();
        parentViewModel.Chi =
↳ parameterHolder.SurfaceFriction.DefaultValue;

        parameterHolder.Width.Reset();
        parentViewModel.Width =
↳ parameterHolder.Width.DefaultValue;

        parameterHolder.Height.Reset();

```

```

        parentViewModel.Height =
            ↪ parameterHolder.Height.DefaultValue;
    }

    public ConfigScreenReset(ConfigScreenVM
        ↪ parentViewModel, ParameterHolder parameterHolder)
        ↪ : base(parentViewModel, parameterHolder) { }
    }

    public class SaveParameters :
        ↪ ParameterCommandBase<AdvancedParametersVM>
    {
        private ParameterStruct<T>
            ↪ ModifyParameterValue<T>(ParameterStruct<T>
            ↪ parameterStruct, T newValue)
        {
            parameterStruct.Value = newValue;
            return parameterStruct;
        }

        public override void Execute(object? parameter)
        {
            parameterHolder.TimeStepSafetyFactor =
                ↪ ModifyParameterValue(parameterHolder.TimeStepSafetyFactor,
                ↪ parentViewModel.Tau);
            parameterHolder.RelaxationParameter =
                ↪ ModifyParameterValue(parameterHolder.RelaxationParameter,
                ↪ parentViewModel.Omega);
            parameterHolder.PressureResidualTolerance =
                ↪ ModifyParameterValue(parameterHolder.PressureResidualTolerance,
                ↪ parentViewModel.RMax);
            parameterHolder.PressureMaxIterations =
                ↪ ModifyParameterValue(parameterHolder.PressureMaxIterations,
                ↪ parentViewModel.IterMax);

            App.RaisePopupDeleted(this, new EventArgs());
        }

        public SaveParameters(AdvancedParametersVM
            ↪ parentViewModel, ParameterHolder parameterHolder,
            ↪ ChangeWindow changeWindowCommand) :
            ↪ base(parentViewModel, parameterHolder) { }
    }

    public class SwitchPanel :
        ↪ VMCommandBase<SimulationScreenVM>

```

```

{
    public override void Execute(object? parameter)
    {
        string name = ((FrameworkElement)parameter).Name;
        if (name == parentViewModel.CurrentButton) // If
            ↪ the button of the currently open panel is
            ↪ clicked, set the current button to null to
            ↪ close all panels (toggle functionality).
        {
            parentViewModel.CurrentButton = null;
        }
        else
        {
            parentViewModel.CurrentButton = name; // If
            ↪ any other panel is open, or no panel is
            ↪ open, open the one corresponding to the
            ↪ button.
        }
    }
}

public SwitchPanel(SimulationScreenVM
    ↪ parentViewModel) : base(parentViewModel) { }
}

public class ChangeWindow : ICommand
{
    public event EventHandler? CanExecuteChanged;

    public bool CanExecute(object? parameter) { return
        ↪ true; } // Unless app logic changes, this command
        ↪ can always execute.

    public void Execute(object? parameter)
    {
        if (parameter == null) { return; }
        App.RaiseUserControlChanged(this, new
            ↪ UserControlChangeEventArgs((Type)parameter));
    }
}

public class CreatePopup : ICommand
{
    public event EventHandler? CanExecuteChanged;

    public bool CanExecute(object? parameter) { return
        ↪ true; }
}

```

```

    public void Execute(object? parameter)
    {
        if (parameter == null) return;
        App.RaisePopupCreated(this, new
            ↪ UserControlChangeEventArgs((Type)parameter));
    }
}

public class PauseResumeBackend :
    ↪ VMCommandBase<SimulationScreenVM>
{
    public override bool CanExecute(object? parameter)
    {
        return !parentViewModel.EditingObstacles; //
            ↪ Cannot execute when editing obstacles.
    }

    public override void Execute(object? parameter)
    {
        switch (parentViewModel.BackendStatus)
        {
            case BackendStatus.Running:
                parentViewModel.BackendCTS.Cancel(); //
                    ↪ Pause the backend.
                break;
            case BackendStatus.Stopped:
                ↪ Task.Run(parentViewModel.StartComputation);
                ↪ // Resume the backend computation.
                break;
            default:
                break;
        }
    }

    public PauseResumeBackend(SimulationScreenVM
        ↪ parentViewModel) : base(parentViewModel)
    {
        parentViewModel.PropertyChanged +=
            ↪ VMPropertyChanged;
    }

    private void VMPropertyChanged(object? sender,
        ↪ PropertyChangedEventArgs e)
    {

```

```

        if (e.PropertyName ==
            ↳ nameof(parentViewModel.EditingObstacles))
            ↳ OnCanExecuteChanged(sender, e);
    }
}

public class EditObstacles :
    ↳ VMCommandBase<SimulationScreenVM>
{
    PauseResumeBackend BackendCommand;
    public override void Execute(object? parameter)
    {
        if (parentViewModel.EditingObstacles) // Obstacle
            ↳ editing is finished, need to embed obstacles
            ↳ and start backend executing.
        {
            parentViewModel.EditingObstacles = false;
            parentViewModel.EmbedObstacles();
            BackendCommand.Execute(null);
        }
        else // Obstacle editing has started, need to
            ↳ stop backend and allow obstacles to be
            ↳ edited.
        {
            BackendCommand.Execute(null);
            parentViewModel.EditingObstacles = true;
        }
    }
    public EditObstacles(SimulationScreenVM
        ↳ parentViewModel) : base(parentViewModel)
    {
        BackendCommand = new
            ↳ PauseResumeBackend(parentViewModel);
    }
}
}
}

```

DefaultParameters.cs

```

namespace UserInterface.HelperClasses
{
    public static class DefaultParameters
    {
        public static readonly float WIDTH = 1f;
        public static readonly float HEIGHT = 1f;
    }
}

```

```

    public static readonly float TIMESTEP_SAFETY_FACTOR =
        ↪ 0.8f;
    public static readonly float RELAXATION_PARAMETER = 1.7f;
    public static readonly float PRESSURE_RESIDUAL_TOLERANCE
        ↪ = 2f;
    public static readonly float PRESSURE_MAX_ITERATIONS =
        ↪ 1000f;
    public static readonly float REYNOLDS_NUMBER = 2000f;
    public static readonly float FLUID_VISCOSITY = 1.983E-5f;
    public static readonly float FLUID_VELOCITY = 1f;
    public static readonly float SURFACE_FRICTION = 0f;

    public static readonly bool DRAW_CONTOURS = true;
    public static readonly float CONTOUR_TOLERANCE = 0.01f;
    public static readonly float CONTOUR_SPACING = 0.05f;
    public static readonly int FPS_WINDOW_SIZE = 500;

    public static readonly float VELOCITY_MIN = 0f;
    public static readonly float VELOCITY_MAX = 5f;
    public static readonly float PRESSURE_MIN = 1000f;
    public static readonly float PRESSURE_MAX = 5000f;
}
}

```

MovingAverage.cs

```

using System;
using System.Numerics;
namespace UserInterface.HelperClasses
{
    public class MovingAverage<T> where T : INumber<T>
    {
        private CircularQueue<T> dataPoints;
        private readonly int windowSize;

        private T currentSum = default; // Contains the sum of
            ↪ all the current data points

        public T Average { get; private set; } = default;

        public MovingAverage(int windowSize)
        {
            this.windowSize = windowSize;
            dataPoints = new CircularQueue<T>(windowSize);
        }
    }
}

```

```

public void UpdateAverage(T newValue)
{
    if (dataPoints.Count == windowSize)
    {
        currentSum -= dataPoints.Dequeue(); // Take the
        ↪ first item off the sum (discarding it)
    }

    currentSum += newValue;
    dataPoints.Enqueue(newValue);

    Average = currentSum /
    ↪ (T)Convert.ChangeType(dataPoints.Count,
    ↪ typeof(T)); // Divide the current sum by the
    ↪ number of data points. Conversion between int and
    ↪ generic T had to use ChangeType
}
}
}

```

ParameterChangedEventArgs.cs

```

using System;
using System.Collections.Generic;
using System.ComponentModel;
using System.Linq;
using System.Text;
using System.Threading.Tasks;

namespace UserInterface.HelperClasses
{
    class ParameterChangedEventArgs : PropertyChangedEventArgs
    {
        public float NewValue { get; private set; }

        public ParameterChangedEventArgs(string propertyName,
        ↪ float newValue) : base(propertyName)
        {
            NewValue = newValue;
        }
    }
}

```

ParameterHolder.cs

```
using System;
using System.ComponentModel;
using System.Runtime.CompilerServices;

namespace UserInterface.HelperClasses
{
    public enum ParameterUsage
    {
        Backend,
        Visualisation
    }

    public struct ParameterStruct<T>
    {
        /// <summary>
        /// Initialises a parameter struct with a default value
        /// → separate to its initial value.
        /// </summary>
        /// <param name="defaultValue">The default value for the
        /// → parameter.</param>
        /// <param name="value">The initial value for the
        /// → parameter.</param>
        /// <param name="usage">Where in the program the
        /// → parameter is used.</param>
        /// <param name="canChangeWhileRunning">A <c>bool</c> to
        /// → indicate whether the parameter can change while the
        /// → simulation is running.</param>
        public ParameterStruct(T defaultValue, T value,
            ParameterUsage usage, bool canChangeWhileRunning)
        {
            DefaultValue = defaultValue;
            Value = value;
            Usage = usage;
            CanChangeWhileRunning = canChangeWhileRunning;
        }

        /// <summary>
        /// Initialises a parameter struct with its default
        /// → value.
        /// </summary>
        /// <param name="value">The default value for the
        /// → parameter, to be used as its initial value
        /// → also.</param>
    }
}
```



```

    /// <param name="usage">Where in the program the
    ↪ parameter is used.</param>
    /// <param name="canChangeWhileRunning">A <c>bool</c> to
    ↪ indicate whether the parameter can change while the
    ↪ simulation is running.</param>
    public ParameterStruct(T value, ParameterUsage usage,
    ↪ bool canChangeWhileRunning)
    {
        DefaultValue = value;
        Value = DefaultValue;
        Usage = usage;
        CanChangeWhileRunning = canChangeWhileRunning;
    }

    public T DefaultValue { get; }
    public T Value { get; set; }
    public ParameterUsage Usage { get; }
    public bool CanChangeWhileRunning { get; }

    public void Reset()
    {
        Value = DefaultValue;
    }
}

public struct FieldParameters
{
    public float[] field;
    public float min;
    public float max;
}

public class ParameterHolder : INotifyPropertyChanged
{
    public event PropertyChangedEventHandler?
    ↪ PropertyChanged;

    // Backend parameters
    private ParameterStruct<float> width;
    private ParameterStruct<float> height;
    private ParameterStruct<float> timeStepSafetyFactor;
    private ParameterStruct<float> relaxationParameter;
    private ParameterStruct<float> pressureResidualTolerance;
    private ParameterStruct<float> pressureMaxIterations;
    private ParameterStruct<float> reynoldsNumber;
    private ParameterStruct<float> fluidViscosity;

```

```

private ParameterStruct<float> fluidVelocity;
private ParameterStruct<float> surfaceFriction;

// Visualisation parameters
private ParameterStruct<FieldParameters> fieldParameters;
private ParameterStruct<bool> drawContours;
private ParameterStruct<float> contourTolerance;
private ParameterStruct<float> contourSpacing;

#region Properties
public ParameterStruct<float> Width
{
    get => width;

    set
    {
        width = value;
        OnPropertyChanged(width.Value);
    }
}
public ParameterStruct<float> Height
{
    get => height;

    set
    {
        height = value;
        OnPropertyChanged(height.Value);
    }
}
public ParameterStruct<float> TimeStepSafetyFactor
{
    get => timeStepSafetyFactor;

    set
    {
        timeStepSafetyFactor = value;
        OnPropertyChanged(TimeStepSafetyFactor.Value);
    }
}
public ParameterStruct<float> RelaxationParameter
{
    get => relaxationParameter;

    set
    {

```

```

        relaxationParameter = value;
        OnPropertyChanged(relaxationParameter.Value);
    }
}
public ParameterStruct<float> PressureResidualTolerance
{
    get => pressureResidualTolerance;

    set
    {
        pressureResidualTolerance = value;

        ↪ OnPropertyChanged(pressureResidualTolerance.Value);
    }
}
public ParameterStruct<float> PressureMaxIterations
{
    get => pressureMaxIterations;

    set
    {
        pressureMaxIterations = value;
        OnPropertyChanged(pressureMaxIterations.Value);
    }
}
public ParameterStruct<float> ReynoldsNumber
{
    get => reynoldsNumber;

    set
    {
        reynoldsNumber = value;
        OnPropertyChanged(reynoldsNumber.Value);
    }
}

public ParameterStruct<float> FluidViscosity
{
    get => fluidViscosity;
    set
    {
        fluidViscosity = value;
        OnPropertyChanged(fluidViscosity.Value);
    }
}

```

```

public ParameterStruct<float> InflowVelocity
{
    get => fluidVelocity;

    set
    {
        fluidVelocity = value;
        OnPropertyChanged(fluidVelocity.Value);
    }
}
public ParameterStruct<float> SurfaceFriction
{
    get => surfaceFriction;

    set
    {
        surfaceFriction = value;
        OnPropertyChanged(surfaceFriction.Value);
    }
}
public ParameterStruct<FieldParameters> FieldParameters
{
    get => fieldParameters;

    set
    {
        fieldParameters = value;
    }
}
public ParameterStruct<float> ContourTolerance
{
    get => contourTolerance;

    set
    {
        contourTolerance = value;
    }
}
public ParameterStruct<float> ContourSpacing
{
    get => contourSpacing;

    set
    {
        contourSpacing = value;
    }
}

```

```

}
public ParameterStruct<bool> DrawContours
{
    get => drawContours;

    set
    {
        drawContours = value;
    }
}
#endregion

public ParameterHolder(float width, float height, float
↪ timeStepSafetyFactor, float relaxationParameter,
↪ float pressureResidualTolerance, float
↪ pressureMaxIterations, float reynoldsNumber, float
↪ fluidViscosity, float fluidVelocity, float
↪ surfaceFriction, FieldParameters fieldParameters,
↪ bool drawContours, float contourTolerance, float
↪ contourSpacing)
{

    this.width = new ParameterStruct<float>(width,
↪ ParameterUsage.Backend, false);
    this.height = new ParameterStruct<float>(height,
↪ ParameterUsage.Backend, false);
    this.timeStepSafetyFactor = new
↪ ParameterStruct<float>(timeStepSafetyFactor,
↪ ParameterUsage.Backend, true);
    this.relaxationParameter = new
↪ ParameterStruct<float>(relaxationParameter,
↪ ParameterUsage.Backend, false);
    this.pressureResidualTolerance = new
↪ ParameterStruct<float>(pressureResidualTolerance,
↪ ParameterUsage.Backend, true);
    this.pressureMaxIterations = new
↪ ParameterStruct<float>(pressureMaxIterations,
↪ ParameterUsage.Backend, true);
    this.reynoldsNumber = new
↪ ParameterStruct<float>(reynoldsNumber,
↪ ParameterUsage.Backend, false);
    this.fluidViscosity = new
↪ ParameterStruct<float>(fluidViscosity,
↪ ParameterUsage.Backend, false);

```

```

        this.fluidVelocity = new
        ↪ ParameterStruct<float>(fluidVelocity,
        ↪ ParameterUsage.Backend, true);
        this.surfaceFriction = new
        ↪ ParameterStruct<float>(surfaceFriction,
        ↪ ParameterUsage.Backend, true);
        this.fieldParameters = new
        ↪ ParameterStruct<FieldParameters>(fieldParameters,
        ↪ ParameterUsage.Visualisation, true);
        this.drawContours = new
        ↪ ParameterStruct<bool>(drawContours,
        ↪ ParameterUsage.Visualisation, true);
        this.contourTolerance = new
        ↪ ParameterStruct<float>(contourTolerance,
        ↪ ParameterUsage.Visualisation, true);
        this.contourSpacing = new
        ↪ ParameterStruct<float>(contourSpacing,
        ↪ ParameterUsage.Visualisation, true);
    }

    private void OnPropertyChanged(float value,
    ↪ [CallerMemberName] string name = "")
    {
        PropertyChanged?.Invoke(this, new
        ↪ ParameterChangedEventArgs(name, value));
    }

    public void ReadParameters(string fileName)
    {
        throw new NotImplementedException("ReadParameters not
        ↪ yet implemented");
    }
}

```

PipeConstants.cs

```

namespace UserInterface.HelperClasses
{
    /// <summary>
    /// Constants for pipe communication, containing all the
    ↪ control bytes as defined in Documentation D.3 Precise
    ↪ Specification
    /// </summary>
    internal static class PipeConstants
    {

```

```

public static readonly byte NULL = 0;
public static readonly byte CATEGORYMASK = 0b11000000;

/// <summary>
/// STATUS bytes, providing information to the client or
  → commands to do with program state
/// </summary>
public static class Status
{
    public static readonly byte GENERIC = 0b00000000;
    public static readonly byte HELLO = 0b00001000;
    public static readonly byte BUSY = 0b00010000;
    public static readonly byte OK = 0b00011000;
    public static readonly byte STOP = 0b00100000;
    public static readonly byte CLOSE = 0b00101000;

    public static readonly byte PARAMMASK = 0b00000111;
}

/// <summary>
/// REQUEST bytes, to request data to be calculated and
  → sent by the client
/// </summary>
public static class Request
{
    public static readonly byte GENERIC = 0b01000000;
    public static readonly byte FIXLENREQ = 0b01000000;
    public static readonly byte CONTREQ = 0b01100000;

    public static readonly byte PARAMMASK = 0b00011111;

    public static readonly byte HVEL = 0b00010000;
    public static readonly byte VVEL = 0b00001000;
    public static readonly byte PRES = 0b00000100;
    public static readonly byte STRM = 0b00000010;
}

/// <summary>
/// MARKER bytes, to denote start and end of fields,
  → timestep iterations, or parameters
/// </summary>
public static class Marker
{
    public static readonly byte GENERIC = 0b10000000;
    public static readonly byte ITERSTART = 0b10000000;
    public static readonly byte ITEREND = 0b10001000;
}

```

```

        public static readonly byte FLDSTART = 0b10010000;
        public static readonly byte FLDEND = 0b10011000;

        public static readonly byte ITERPRMMASK = 0b00000111;

        public static readonly byte HVEL = 0b00000001;
        public static readonly byte VVEL = 0b00000010;
        public static readonly byte PRES = 0b00000011;
        public static readonly byte STRM = 0b00000100;
        public static readonly byte OBST = 0b00000101;

        public static readonly byte PRMSTART = 0b10100000;
        public static readonly byte PRMEND = 0b10101000;

        public static readonly byte PRMMASK = 0b00001111;

        public static readonly byte IMAX = 0b00000001;
        public static readonly byte JMAX = 0b00000010;
        public static readonly byte WIDTH = 0b00000011;
        public static readonly byte HEIGHT = 0b00000100;
        public static readonly byte TAU = 0b00000101;
        public static readonly byte OMEGA = 0b00000110;
        public static readonly byte RMAX = 0b00000111;
        public static readonly byte ITERMAX = 0b00001000;
        public static readonly byte REYNOLDS = 0b00001001;
        public static readonly byte INVEL = 0b00001010;
        public static readonly byte CHI = 0b00001011;
        public static readonly byte MU = 0b00001100;
    }

    /// <summary>
    /// ERROR bytes, sent due to errors in data or internal
    /// → stop codes
    /// </summary>
    public static class Error
    {
        public static readonly byte GENERIC = 0b11000000;
        public static readonly byte BADREQ = 0b11000001;
        public static readonly byte BADPARAM = 0b11000010;
        public static readonly byte INTERNAL = 0b11000011;
        public static readonly byte TIMEOUT = 0b11000100;
        public static readonly byte BADTYPE = 0b11000101;
        public static readonly byte BADLEN = 0b11000110;
    }
}

```


PipeManager.cs

```
using System;
using System.Diagnostics;
using System.IO.Pipes;
using System.Threading.Tasks;

namespace UserInterface.HelperClasses
{
    /// <summary>
    /// Struct enclosing a bool, specifying whether a read
    ///   ↪ operation happened, and a buffer for the read operation
    ///   ↪ output (if applicable)
    /// </summary>
    public struct ReadResults
    {
        public bool anythingRead;
        public byte[] data;
    }

    public enum FieldType
    {
        HorizontalVelocity = 1,
        VerticalVelocity = 2,
        Pressure = 3,
        StreamFunction = 4
    }

    /// <summary>
    /// Helper class for managing the pipe communication with the
    ///   ↪ C++ backend
    /// </summary>
    public class PipeManager
    {
        private NamedPipeServerStream pipeStream;

        public PipeManager(string pipeName)
        {
            pipeStream = new NamedPipeServerStream(pipeName);
        }

        /// <summary>
        /// Serialises an integer into part of a buffer.
        /// </summary>
        /// <param name="buffer">The <c>byte[]</c> to store the
        ///   ↪ result in.</c></param>
    }
}
```

```

/// <param name="offset">The index in which to store the
↳ first element.</param>
/// <param name="datum">The datum to store.</param>
private static void SerialisePrimitive(byte[] buffer, int
↳ offset, int datum)
{
    for (int i = 0; i < sizeof(int); i++)
    {
        buffer[i + offset] = (byte)(datum >> i * 8);
    }
}

/// <summary>
/// Serialises a float into part of a buffer.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="buffer">The <c>byte[] to store the
↳ result in.</c></param>
/// <param name="offset">The index in which to store the
↳ first element.</param>
/// <param name="datum">The datum to store.</param>
private static void SerialisePrimitive(byte[] buffer, int
↳ offset, float datum)
{
    byte[] serialisedPrimitive =
↳ BitConverter.GetBytes(datum);
    Buffer.BlockCopy(serialisedPrimitive, 0, buffer,
↳ offset, sizeof(float));
}

/// <summary>
/// Reads one byte asynchronously
/// </summary>
/// <returns>A task to read the byte from the pipe, when
↳ one is available</returns>
public Task<byte> ReadAsync()
{
    TaskCompletionSource<byte> taskCompletionSource = new
↳ TaskCompletionSource<byte>();

    byte[] buffer = new byte[1];
    pipeStream.Read(buffer, 0, 1); //Read one byte.
↳ ReadByte method is not used because that returns
↳ -1 if there is nothing to read, whereas we want
↳ to wait until there is data available which Read
↳ does

```

```

        taskCompletionSource.SetResult(buffer[0]);
        return taskCompletionSource.Task;
    }

    public Task<bool> ReadAsync(byte[] buffer, int count)
    {
        TaskCompletionSource<bool> taskCompletionSource = new
            TaskCompletionSource<bool>();
        pipeStream.Read(buffer, 0, count);
        taskCompletionSource.SetResult(true);
        return taskCompletionSource.Task;
    }

    /// <summary>
    /// Attempts a read operation of the pipe stream
    /// </summary>
    /// <returns>A ReadResults struct, including whether any
    ///     data was read and the data (if applicable)</returns>
    public ReadResults AttemptRead()
    {
        byte[] buffer = new byte[1024]; // Start by reading
            1kiB of the pipe
        int bytesRead = pipeStream.Read(buffer, 0,
            buffer.Length);
        if (bytesRead == 0)
        {
            return new ReadResults { anythingRead = false,
                data = new byte[1] };
        }
        int offset = 1;
        while (bytesRead == 1024) // While the buffer gets
            filled
        {
            Array.Resize(ref buffer, 1024 * (offset + 1)); //
                Resize the buffer by 1kiB
            bytesRead = pipeStream.Read(buffer, offset *
                1024, 1024); // Read the next 1k bytes
            offset++;
        }
        Array.Resize(ref buffer, (offset - 1) * 1024 +
            bytesRead); // Resize the buffer to the actual
            length of data
        return new ReadResults { anythingRead = true, data =
            buffer };
    }
}

```

```

public async Task<ReadResults> ReadFieldAsync(FieldType
    ↪ field, int fieldLength)
{
    ReadResults readResults = new ReadResults();
    byte[] buffer = new byte[fieldLength];
    if (await ReadAsync() !=
        ↪ (PipeConstants.Marker.GENERIC | (byte)field)) //
        ↪ If the received byte is not a marker with the
        ↪ correct field
    {
        readResults.anythingRead = false;
        return readResults;
    }

    pipeStream.Read(buffer, 0, fieldLength);
    readResults.anythingRead = true;
    readResults.data = buffer;

    return readResults;
}

/// <summary>
/// Writes a single byte to the pipe
/// </summary>
/// <param name="b">The byte to write</param>
/// <returns></returns>
public bool WriteByte(byte b)
{
    try
    {
        pipeStream.WriteByte(b);
        return true;
    }
    catch (Exception e)
    {
        Trace.WriteLine(e.Message);
        return false;
    }
}

/// <summary>
/// Performs a handshake with the client where server
    ↪ dictates the field length
/// </summary>
/// <param name="fieldLength">The size of the simulation
    ↪ domain</param>

```

```

/// <returns>true if successful, false if handshake
↪ failed</returns>
public bool Handshake(int iMax, int jMax)
{
    byte[] buffer = new byte[12];
    WriteByte(PipeConstants.Status.HELLO); // Send a
    ↪ HELLO byte
    if (AttemptRead().data[0] !=
    ↪ PipeConstants.Status.HELLO // Handshake not
    ↪ completed
    {
        return false;
    }

    pipeStream.WaitForPipeDrain();

    buffer[0] = (byte)(PipeConstants.Marker.PRMSTART |
    ↪ PipeConstants.Marker.IMAX); // Send PRMSTART with
    ↪ iMax
    SerialisePrimitive(buffer, 1, iMax);
    buffer[5] = (byte)(PipeConstants.Marker.PRMEND |
    ↪ PipeConstants.Marker.IMAX); // Send corresponding
    ↪ PRMEND

    buffer[6] = (byte)(PipeConstants.Marker.PRMSTART |
    ↪ PipeConstants.Marker.JMAX); // Send PRMSTART with
    ↪ jMax
    SerialisePrimitive(buffer, 7, jMax);
    buffer[11] = (byte)(PipeConstants.Marker.PRMEND |
    ↪ PipeConstants.Marker.IMAX); // Send PRMEND

    pipeStream.Write(new ReadOnlySpan<byte>(buffer));

    pipeStream.WaitForPipeDrain();

    ReadResults readResults = AttemptRead();
    if (readResults.anythingRead == false ||
    ↪ readResults.data[0] != PipeConstants.Status.OK
    ↪ // If nothing was read or no OK byte, param read
    ↪ was unsuccessful
    {
        return false;
    }
    return true;
}

```

```

/// <summary>
/// Performs a handshake with the client where the client
  ↳ dictates the field length
/// </summary>
/// <returns>The field length, or 0 if handshake
  ↳ failed</returns>
public (int, int) Handshake()
{
    pipeStream.WriteByte(PipeConstants.Status.HELLO); //
    ↳ Write a HELLO byte, backend dictates field
    ↳ dimensions
    pipeStream.WaitForPipeDrain();

    ReadResults readResults = AttemptRead();
    if (!readResults.anythingRead || readResults.data[0]
    ↳ != PipeConstants.Status.HELLO)
    {
        return (0, 0); // Error case
    }

    if (readResults.data[1] !=
    ↳ (PipeConstants.Marker.PRMSTART |
    ↳ PipeConstants.Marker.IMAX)) { return (0, 0); } //
    ↳ Should start with PRMSTART
    int iMax = BitConverter.ToInt32(readResults.data, 2);
    if (readResults.data[6] !=
    ↳ (PipeConstants.Marker.PRMEND |
    ↳ PipeConstants.Marker.IMAX)) { return (0, 0); } //
    ↳ Should end with PRMEND

    if (readResults.data[7] !=
    ↳ (PipeConstants.Marker.PRMSTART |
    ↳ PipeConstants.Marker.JMAX)) { return (0, 0); }
    int jMax = BitConverter.ToInt32(readResults.data, 8);
    if (readResults.data[12] !=
    ↳ (PipeConstants.Marker.PRMEND |
    ↳ PipeConstants.Marker.JMAX)) { return (0, 0); }

    WriteByte(PipeConstants.Status.OK); // Send an OK
    ↳ byte to show the transmission was successful

    return (iMax, jMax);
}

/// <summary>

```

```

    /// Wrapper method that waits for the backend to connect
    ↪ to the pipe.
    /// </summary>
    public void WaitForConnection()
    {
        pipeStream.WaitForConnection();
    }

    /// <summary>
    /// Sends a parameter to the backend
    /// </summary>
    /// <param name="parameter">The value of the parameter to
    ↪ send</param>
    /// <param name="bits">The bits corresponding to the
    ↪ parameter, as read from <c>PipeConstants</c></param>
    public void SendParameter(float parameter, byte bits)
    {
        byte[] buffer = new byte[6];
        buffer[0] = (byte)(PipeConstants.Marker.PRIMARY |
        ↪ bits);
        SerialisePrimitive(buffer, 1, parameter);
        buffer[5] = (byte)(PipeConstants.Marker.PRIMARY |
        ↪ bits);
        pipeStream.Write(buffer, 0, buffer.Length);
    }

    /// <summary>
    /// Sends a parameter to the backend
    /// </summary>
    /// <param name="parameter">The value of the parameter to
    ↪ send</param>
    /// <param name="bits">The bits corresponding to the
    ↪ parameter, as read from <c>PipeConstants</c></param>
    public void SendParameter(int parameter, byte bits)
    {
        byte[] buffer = new byte[6];
        buffer[0] = (byte)(PipeConstants.Marker.PRIMARY |
        ↪ bits);
        SerialisePrimitive(buffer, 1, parameter);
        buffer[5] = (byte)(PipeConstants.Marker.PRIMARY |
        ↪ bits);
        pipeStream.Write(buffer, 0, buffer.Length);
    }

    /// <summary>
    /// Serialises and sends obstacle data through the pipe.

```

```

    /// </summary>
    /// <param name="obstacles">A boolean array indicating
    ↪ whether each cell is an obstacle cell or fluid
    ↪ cell.</param>
    /// <returns>A boolean indicating whether the
    ↪ transmission was successful.</returns>
    public bool SendObstacles(bool[] obstacles)
    {
        byte[] buffer = new byte[obstacles.Length / 8 +
        ↪ (obstacles.Length % 8 == 0 ? 0 : 1) + 1]; //
        ↪ Divide the length by 8 and add one if the length
        ↪ does not divide evenly. Also add 1 byte for
        ↪ FLDEND
        WriteByte((byte)(PipeConstants.Marker.FLDSTART |
        ↪ PipeConstants.Marker.OBST)); // Put a FLDSTART
        ↪ marker at the start
        int index = 0;
        for (int i = 0; i < obstacles.Length; i++)
        {
            buffer[index] |= (byte)((obstacles[i] ? 1 : 0) <<
            ↪ i % 8); // Convert the bool to 1 or 0, shift
            ↪ it left the relevant amount of times and OR
            ↪ it with the current value in the buffer
            if (i % 8 == 7) // Add one to the index if the
            ↪ byte is full
            {
                index++;
            }
        }
        buffer[^1] = (byte)(PipeConstants.Marker.FLDEND |
        ↪ PipeConstants.Marker.OBST); // And put a FLDEND
        ↪ at the end (^1 gets the last element of the
        ↪ array)

        pipeStream.Write(buffer, 0, buffer.Length);

        ReadResults readResults = AttemptRead();

        return readResults.anythingRead &&
        ↪ readResults.data[0] == PipeConstants.Status.OK;
    }
}
}

```


PolarPoint.cs

```
using System;

namespace UserInterface.HelperClasses
{
    /// <summary>
    /// Represents a point defined by polar coordinates.
    /// </summary>
    /// <summary>
    /// Represents a point defined by polar coordinates.
    /// </summary>
    public class PolarPoint : IComparable<PolarPoint>,
        ⇨ IEquatable<PolarPoint>
    {
        /// <summary>
        /// The distance from the origin to the point.
        /// </summary>
        public double Radius;

        /// <summary>
        /// The angle, in radians, with respect to a right-facing
        ⇨ initial line.
        /// </summary>
        public double Angle;

        /// <summary>
        /// The angle, in degrees, with respect to a right-facing
        ⇨ initial line.
        /// </summary>
        public double DegreesAngle { get => Angle * 180 /
            ⇨ Math.PI; }

        /// <summary>
        /// Creates a polar point with a given radius and angle.
        /// </summary>
        /// <param name="radius">The distance from the origin to
        ⇨ the point.</param>
        /// <param name="angle">The angle, in radians, with
        ⇨ respect to a right-facing initial line.</param>
        public PolarPoint(double radius, double angle)
        {
            Radius = radius;
            Angle = angle;
        }
    }
}
```

```

public int CompareTo(PolarPoint? other)
{
    if (Angle == other?.Angle) // If same angle, sort on
        ↪ radius
    {
        return Radius.CompareTo(other.Radius);
    }
    return Angle.CompareTo(other?.Angle);
}

public bool Equals(PolarPoint? other)
{
    return Radius == other?.Radius && Angle ==
        ↪ other?.Angle;
}

public override string ToString()
{
    return $"{Radius}, {Angle}";
}
}
}

```

PolarSplineCalculator.cs

```

using System;
using System.Collections.Generic;
using MathNet.Numerics.LinearAlgebra;

namespace UserInterface.HelperClasses
{
    public class PolarSplineCalculator
    {
        private List<PolarPoint> controlPoints;

        private Vector<double>? splineFunctionCoefficients;
        private bool isValidSpline;

        public bool IsValidSpline { get => isValidSpline; private
            ↪ set => isValidSpline = value; }

        public PolarSplineCalculator()
        {
            controlPoints = new List<PolarPoint>();
            IsValidSpline = false;
        }
    }
}

```

```

/// <summary>
/// Adds one to <paramref name="input"/>. If that is
  ↳ equal to <paramref name="comparison"/>, return 0.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="input">The input</param>
/// <param name="comparison">The number that <paramref
  ↳ name="input"/> must be less than.</param>
/// <returns><paramref name="input"/> + 1, or
  ↳ 0.</returns>
private static int WrapAdd(int input, int comparison) =>
  ↳ (input + 1) == comparison ? 0 : (input + 1);

private void CalculateSplineFunction()
{
    int numSegments = controlPoints.Count; // n segments
    ↳ for n points, beacuse the final segment wraps
    ↳ back around to the first.
    // For each segment:
    // Eq0: passes ith control point.
    // Eq1: passes through (i + 1)th control point.
    // Eq2: Derivative of ith segment at (i + 1)th x
    ↳ coordinate is equal to (i + 1)th segment at that
    ↳ x coordinate
    // Eq3: As above but for second derivative.
    // Form of each cubic:  $ax^3 + bx^2 + cx + d$ .
    Matrix<double> cubicCoefficients =
    ↳ Matrix<double>.Build.Dense(4 * numSegments, 4 *
    ↳ numSegments); // Create a new matrix for
    ↳ coefficients with size 4 * numSegments, because
    ↳ there are 4 equations and 4 coefficients (it's a
    ↳ cubic) per segment.
    Vector<double> rhsValues =
    ↳ Vector<double>.Build.Dense(4 * numSegments);
    for (int segmentNo = 0; segmentNo < numSegments;
    ↳ segmentNo++)
    {
        PolarPoint startPoint = controlPoints[segmentNo];
        PolarPoint endPoint;

        if (segmentNo < numSegments - 1)
        {
            endPoint = controlPoints[segmentNo + 1];
        }
        else // Last segment needs to wrap around and add
        ↳ 2 pi.

```

```

{
    endPoint = new
        ↪ PolarPoint(controlPoints[0].Radius,
        ↪ controlPoints[0].Angle + 2 * Math.PI);
}

// Eq0: substitute angle of start point into
↪ cubic and equate it to radius of point.
cubicCoefficients[segmentNo * 4 + 0, segmentNo *
↪ 4 + 0] = Math.Pow(startPoint.Angle, 3);
cubicCoefficients[segmentNo * 4 + 0, segmentNo *
↪ 4 + 1] = Math.Pow(startPoint.Angle, 2);
cubicCoefficients[segmentNo * 4 + 0, segmentNo *
↪ 4 + 2] = startPoint.Angle;
cubicCoefficients[segmentNo * 4 + 0, segmentNo *
↪ 4 + 3] = 1;
rhsValues[segmentNo * 4 + 0] = startPoint.Radius;

// Eq1: substitute angle of end point into cubic.
cubicCoefficients[segmentNo * 4 + 1, segmentNo *
↪ 4 + 0] = Math.Pow(endPoint.Angle, 3);
cubicCoefficients[segmentNo * 4 + 1, segmentNo *
↪ 4 + 1] = Math.Pow(endPoint.Angle, 2);
cubicCoefficients[segmentNo * 4 + 1, segmentNo *
↪ 4 + 2] = endPoint.Angle;
cubicCoefficients[segmentNo * 4 + 1, segmentNo *
↪ 4 + 3] = 1;
rhsValues[segmentNo * 4 + 1] = endPoint.Radius;

// Eq2: derivatives match at end point
cubicCoefficients[segmentNo * 4 + 2, segmentNo *
↪ 4 + 0] = 3 * Math.Pow(endPoint.Angle, 2);
cubicCoefficients[segmentNo * 4 + 2, segmentNo *
↪ 4 + 1] = 2 * endPoint.Angle;
cubicCoefficients[segmentNo * 4 + 2, segmentNo *
↪ 4 + 2] = 1;
cubicCoefficients[segmentNo * 4 + 2,
↪ WrapAdd(segmentNo, numSegments) * 4 + 0] = -3
↪ * Math.Pow(endPoint.Angle, 2);
cubicCoefficients[segmentNo * 4 + 2,
↪ WrapAdd(segmentNo, numSegments) * 4 + 1] = -2
↪ * endPoint.Angle;
cubicCoefficients[segmentNo * 4 + 2,
↪ WrapAdd(segmentNo, numSegments) * 4 + 2] =
↪ -1;
// RHS is 0.

```

```

        // Eq3: second derivatives match at end point
        cubicCoefficients[segmentNo * 4 + 3, segmentNo *
        ↪ 4 + 0] = 6 * endPoint.Angle;
        cubicCoefficients[segmentNo * 4 + 3, segmentNo *
        ↪ 4 + 1] = 2;
        cubicCoefficients[segmentNo * 4 + 3,
        ↪ WrapAdd(segmentNo, numSegments) * 4 + 0] = -6
        ↪ * endPoint.Angle;
        cubicCoefficients[segmentNo * 4 + 3,
        ↪ WrapAdd(segmentNo, numSegments) * 4 + 1] =
        ↪ -2;
        // RHS is 0.
    }

    splineFunctionCoefficients =
    ↪ cubicCoefficients.Solve(rhsValues);
}

/// <summary>
/// Adds a new control point.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="point">The point to add.</param>
public void AddControlPoint(PolarPoint point)
{
    controlPoints.Add(point);
    controlPoints.Sort();
    if (controlPoints.Count >= 3)
    {
        CalculateSplineFunction();
    }
}

public void ModifyControlPoint(PolarPoint oldPoint,
    ↪ PolarPoint newPoint)
{
    controlPoints.Remove(oldPoint);
    controlPoints.Add(newPoint);
    controlPoints.Sort();
    if (controlPoints.Count >= 3)
    {
        CalculateSplineFunction();
    }
}

```

```

/// <summary>
/// Removes a control point. If the control point does
    ↪ not exist, does nothing.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="point">The point to remove.</param>
/// <exception cref="InvalidOperationException">Thrown if
    ↪ there were fewer than 3 points when the method was
    ↪ called.</exception>
public void RemoveControlPoint(PolarPoint point)
{
    if (controlPoints.Count < 3)
    {
        throw new InvalidOperationException("A spline
            ↪ must have at least 3 points.");
    }
    controlPoints.Remove(point);
    CalculateSplineFunction();
}

/// <summary>
/// Uses the calculated spline function to return a
    ↪ radius for a given angle.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="theta">The angle of the point.</param>
/// <returns>The calculated radius of a point at the
    ↪ supplied angle.</returns>
/// <exception cref="InvalidOperationException">Thrown if
    ↪ there are fewer than 3 coordinates
    ↪ supplied.</exception>
/// <exception cref="ArgumentOutOfRangeException">Thrown
    ↪ if <paramref name="theta"/> is not between 0 and 2
    ↪ pi.</exception>
public double CalculatePoint(double theta)
{
    if (splineFunctionCoefficients is null)
    {
        throw new
            ↪ InvalidOperationException("CalculatePoint
            ↪ cannot be called when there are fewer than 3
            ↪ coordinates supplied.");
    }
    if (theta < 0 || theta > 2 * Math.PI)
    {

```

```

        throw new
        ↪ ArgumentOutOfRangeException(nameof(theta),
        ↪ "Supplied angle must be between 0 and 2
        ↪ pi.");
    }

IsValidSpline = true;

if (theta < controlPoints[0].Angle) theta += 2 *
    ↪ Math.PI; // If theta is before the first control
    ↪ point, it is in the last segment so add 2 pi to
    ↪ it so it conforms to the bounds of the last
    ↪ segment.

int segmentNo = controlPoints.Count - 1; // If theta
    ↪ is less than none of the coordinates then it must
    ↪ be in the last segment. segmentNo starts as this
    ↪ in case none of the conditions in the loop are
    ↪ met.

for (int i = 0; i < controlPoints.Count - 1; i++)
{
    if (theta < controlPoints[i + 1].Angle)
    {
        segmentNo = i;
        break;
    }
}

double radius = splineFunctionCoefficients[4 *
    ↪ segmentNo + 0] * Math.Pow(theta, 3)
+ splineFunctionCoefficients[4 * segmentNo + 1] *
    ↪ Math.Pow(theta, 2)
+ splineFunctionCoefficients[4 * segmentNo + 2] *
    ↪ theta
+ splineFunctionCoefficients[4 * segmentNo + 3];

if (radius > 0)
{
    return radius;
}
else
{
    IsValidSpline = false;
    return 0;
}
}

```

```

    }
}

```

Queue.cs

```

namespace UserInterface.HelperClasses
{
    /// <summary>
    /// An abstract class to represent the methods for a queue.
    /// </summary>
    /// <typeparam name="T">The type of objects that will be
    ↪ stored in the queue.</typeparam>
    public abstract class Queue<T>
    {
        protected T[] array;

        protected int front;
        protected int back;
        protected int length;

        /// <summary>
        /// Initialises a queue with length <paramref
        ↪ name="length"/>
        /// </summary>
        /// <param name="length">The length of the queue</param>
        public Queue(int length)
        {
            array = new T[length];
            this.length = length;
        }

        /// <summary>
        /// Adds <paramref name="item"/> to the back of the
        ↪ queue.
        /// </summary>
        /// <param name="item">The item to add to the
        ↪ queue.</param>
        public abstract void Enqueue(T item);

        /// <summary>
        /// Removes one item from the front of the queue, and
        ↪ returns it.
        /// </summary>
        /// <returns>The item that used to be at the front of the
        ↪ queue.</returns>
        public abstract T Dequeue();
    }
}

```



```

        /// <summary>
        /// Returns whether the queue is full.
        /// </summary>
        public abstract bool IsFull { get; }

        /// <summary>
        /// Returns whether the queue is empty.
        /// </summary>
        public abstract bool IsEmpty { get; }

        /// <summary>
        /// Returns the number of items in the queue.
        /// </summary>
        public abstract int Count { get; }
    }
}

```

ResizableLinearQueue.cs

```

using System;
using System.Collections.Generic;
using System.Windows.Navigation;

namespace UserInterface.HelperClasses
{
    /// <summary>
    /// A memory-efficient linear queue implementation.
    /// </summary>
    /// <typeparam name="T">The type of the objects that will be
    ///     ↪ stored in the queue.</typeparam>
    public class ResizableLinearQueue<T> : Queue<T>
    {
        /// <summary>
        /// Initialises the linear queue with a known start
        ///     ↪ length.
        /// </summary>
        /// <param name="startLength">The initial length of the
        ///     ↪ queue.</param>
        public ResizableLinearQueue(int startLength) :
            ↪ base(startLength)
        {
            back = 0;
            front = 0;
        }
    }
}

```

```

/// <summary>
/// Initialises the linear queue with a default initial
    ↪ length of 1.
/// </summary>
public ResizableLinearQueue() : this(1) { } //If no
    ↪ length is specified, start at 1.

/// <summary>
/// Moves all the elements forwards in the array such the
    ↪ front of the queue is at position 0 and the rest are
    ↪ stored contiguously.
/// </summary>
private void Reshuffle()
{
    for (int i = front; i < length; i++)
    {
        array[i - front] = array[i]; //Reshuffle the
            ↪ array by copying each item back a certain
            ↪ number of spaces
    }
    back -= front; //Reshuffle the pointers
    front = 0;
}

public override void Enqueue(T value)
{
    if (back == length)
    {
        if (front > 0) //If the queue is full and the
            ↪ front is not at 0, there is unused space at
            ↪ the start of the array
        {
            Reshuffle();
        }
        else //If the queue is completely full (front
            ↪ pointer at 0), make the queue 2x longer
            ↪ (don't reshuffle because this will have no
            ↪ effect)
        {
            length *= 2;
            Array.Resize(ref array, length);
        }
    }
    array[back] = value; //Put an item at the back and
    ↪ increase the back pointer

```

```

        back++;
    }

    public override T Dequeue()
    {
        if (IsEmpty)
        {
            throw new
                ↳ InvalidOperationException("CircularQueue was
                ↳ empty when Dequeue was called");
        }
        T removedItem = array[front];
        front++;

        if (back - front < length / 4) //If only 1/4 of the
            ↳ array now is used, reshuffle it and halve the
            ↳ size
        {
            Reshuffle();
            length /= 2;
            Array.Resize(ref array, length);
        }
        return removedItem; //Return the item that has been
            ↳ "removed"
    }

    public override bool IsEmpty => front == back;

    public override bool IsFull => false; // As the queue is
        ↳ resizable, it is never full. This is here for
        ↳ inheritance reasons.

    public override int Count => front - back;
}
}

```

ResizableCentredTextBox.xaml

```

<UserControl
↳ x:Class="UserInterface.HelperControls.ResizableCentredTextBox"

    ↳ xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/winfx/2006/xaml/presentation"

    ↳ xmlns:x="http://schemas.microsoft.com/winfx/2006/xaml"

```

```

↪ xmlns:mc="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/markup-compatibility/2006"
↪
↪ xmlns:d="http://schemas.microsoft.com/expression/blend/2008"
↪
mc:Ignorable="d"
d:DesignHeight="450" d:DesignWidth="800">
<Viewbox HorizontalAlignment="Center"
↪ VerticalAlignment="Center" x:Name="LayoutRoot">
    <TextBlock Margin="10 0 10 0" Text="{Binding Text}" />
</Viewbox>
</UserControl>

```

ResizableCentredTextBox.xaml.cs

```

using System.Windows;
using System.Windows.Controls;

namespace UserInterface.HelperControls
{
    /// <summary>
    /// Interaction logic for ResizableCentredTextBox.xaml
    /// </summary>
    public partial class ResizableCentredTextBox : UserControl
    {
        public string Text
        {
            get { return (string)GetValue(TextProperty); }
            set { SetValue(TextProperty, value); }
        }

        // Using a DependencyProperty as the backing store for
        ↪ Text. This enables animation, styling, binding,
        ↪ etc...
        public static readonly DependencyProperty TextProperty =
            DependencyProperty.Register("Text", typeof(string),
            ↪ typeof(ResizableCentredTextBox), new
            ↪ PropertyMetadata("Text not bound."));

        public ResizableCentredTextBox()
        {
            InitializeComponent();
            LayoutRoot.DataContext = this;
        }
    }
}

```

```
}
```

SliderWithValue.xaml

```
<UserControl
    ↪ x:Class="UserInterface.HelperControls.SliderWithValue"

    ↪ xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/winfx/2006/xaml/presentation"
    ↪ xmlns:x="http://schemas.microsoft.com/winfx/2006/xaml"
    ↪ xmlns:mc="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/markup-compatibility/2006"
    ↪
    ↪ xmlns:d="http://schemas.microsoft.com/expression/blend/2008"
    ↪

    ↪ xmlns:converters="clr-namespace:UserInterface.Converters"
    mc:Ignorable="d"
    d:DesignHeight="450" d:DesignWidth="800">
<UserControl.Resources>
    <ResourceDictionary>
        <converters:BoolToTickPlacement
            ↪ x:Key="BoolToTickPlacementConverter" />
    </ResourceDictionary>
</UserControl.Resources>
<Grid x:Name="LayoutRoot">
    <Grid.RowDefinitions>
        <RowDefinition Height="Auto" />
        <RowDefinition Height="Auto" />
    </Grid.RowDefinitions>
    <Grid.ColumnDefinitions>
        <ColumnDefinition Width="Auto" />
        <ColumnDefinition Width="*" />
        <ColumnDefinition Width="Auto" />
        <ColumnDefinition Width="Auto" />
    </Grid.ColumnDefinitions>
    <Label Grid.Row="0" Grid.Column="0" Content="{Binding
        ↪ Minimum}" />
    <Label Grid.Row="0" Grid.Column="2" Content="{Binding
        ↪ Maximum}" />
```

```

<Slider Grid.Row="1" Grid.Column="0" Grid.ColumnSpan="3"
    ↪ Minimum="{Binding Minimum}" Maximum="{Binding
    ↪ Maximum}" Value="{Binding Value}" x:Name="slider"
    ↪ Margin="10 0 10 0" Ticks="{Binding ForceIntegers,
    ↪ Converter={StaticResource
    ↪ BoolToTickPlacementConverter}, Mode=OneWay}"
    ↪ TickFrequency="1" IsSnapToTickEnabled="{Binding
    ↪ ForceIntegers}" />
<TextBox Grid.Row="1" Grid.Column="3" Text="{Binding
    ↪ Value}" TextAlignment="Right" Width="40" />
</Grid>
</UserControl>

```

SliderWithValue.xaml.cs

```

using System.Windows;
using System.Windows.Controls;
using System.Windows.Controls.Primitives;
using UserInterface.HelperClasses;

namespace UserInterface.HelperControls
{
    /// <summary>
    /// Interaction logic for SliderWithValue.xaml
    /// </summary>
    public partial class SliderWithValue : UserControl
    {
        // Dependency properties are used extensively here to
        // ↪ allow for bindings on Value, Minimum and Maximum.

        public double Value
        {
            get { return (double)GetValue(ValueProperty); }
            set { SetValue(ValueProperty, value); }
        }

        public static readonly DependencyProperty ValueProperty =
            DependencyProperty.Register("Value", typeof(double),
                ↪ typeof(SliderWithValue), new
                ↪ FrameworkPropertyMetadata(0.0,
                ↪ FrameworkPropertyMetadataOptions.BindsTwoWayByDefault));
        ↪ // Value is two-way: changes to the slider must
        ↪ be passed to the source that uses this
        ↪ UserControl.

        public double Minimum

```

```

    {
        get { return (double)GetValue(MinimumProperty); }
        set { SetValue(MinimumProperty, value); }
    }
    public static readonly DependencyProperty MinimumProperty
    ↪ =
        DependencyProperty.Register("Minimum",
    ↪     typeof(double), typeof(SliderWithValue), new
    ↪     PropertyMetadata(0d));

    public double Maximum
    {
        get { return (double)GetValue(MaximumProperty); }
        set { SetValue(MaximumProperty, value); }
    }
    public static readonly DependencyProperty MaximumProperty
    ↪ =
        DependencyProperty.Register("Maximum",
    ↪     typeof(double), typeof(SliderWithValue), new
    ↪     PropertyMetadata(1d));

    public SliderWithValue()
    {
        InitializeComponent();
        LayoutRoot.DataContext = this;
    }

    public bool ForceIntegers { get; set; } = false;

    public TickPlacement TickPlacement { get; } =
    ↪     TickPlacement.None;
    }
}

```

VisualPoint.cs

```

using System.Windows;
using System.Windows.Controls;
using System.Windows.Input;
using System.Windows.Media;
using System.Windows.Shapes;

namespace UserInterface.HelperControls
{
    public class VisualPoint : Shape
    {

```

```

private const int defaultCircleRadiusRatio = 3;
private const int hoverCircleRadiusRatio = 2;
private const int size = 1;
private const float aspectRatio = (float)9/16;
private readonly DrawingBrush defaultFill;
private readonly DrawingBrush mouseHoverFill;

private Point point;
private bool isDragged;

protected override Geometry DefiningGeometry => new
    ↳ EllipseGeometry(new Point(0, 0), size * aspectRatio,
    ↳ size);

public Point Point
{
    get => point;
    set
    {
        point = value;
        Canvas.SetLeft(this, point.X - (size *
            ↳ aspectRatio) / 2);
        Canvas.SetBottom(this, point.Y - size);
    }
}

public bool IsDragged
{
    get => isDragged;
    set
    {
        isDragged = value;
        OnIsDraggedChanged();
    }
}

public VisualPoint(Point point)
{
    defaultFill = new DrawingBrush(new DrawingGroup
    {
        Children =
        [
            new GeometryDrawing // Outer circle
            {
                Brush = Brushes.DarkGreen,

```



```

        Geometry = new EllipseGeometry(new
        ↪ Point(0, 0), aspectRatio *
        ↪ defaultCircleRadiusRatio,
        ↪ defaultCircleRadiusRatio)
    },
    new GeometryDrawing // Inner, darker circle
    {
        Brush = Brushes.LightGreen,
        Geometry = new EllipseGeometry(new
        ↪ Point(0, 0), aspectRatio, 1)
    }
    ]
});

mouseHoverFill = new DrawingBrush(new DrawingGroup
{
    Children =
    [
        new GeometryDrawing // Outer circle
        {
            Brush = Brushes.DarkGreen,
            Geometry = new EllipseGeometry(new
            ↪ Point(0, 0), aspectRatio *
            ↪ hoverCircleRadiusRatio,
            ↪ hoverCircleRadiusRatio)
        },
        new GeometryDrawing // Inner, darker circle
        {
            Brush = Brushes.LightGreen,
            Geometry = new EllipseGeometry(new
            ↪ Point(0, 0), aspectRatio, 1)
        }
    ]
});

isDragged = false;

MouseEnter += OnMouseEnter;
MouseLeave += OnMouseLeave;

Fill = defaultFill;
Point = point;
}

public VisualPoint() : this(new Point(0, 0)) { }

```

```

public VisualPoint(double x, double y) : this(new
↪ Point(x, y)) { }

private void OnIsDraggedChanged()
{
    if (isDragged) // Dragging has just started
    {
        MouseEnter -= OnMouseEnter;
        MouseLeave -= OnMouseLeave;
        Fill = mouseHoverFill;
    }
    else // Dragging has just ended
    {
        MouseEnter += OnMouseEnter;
        MouseLeave += OnMouseLeave;
        Fill = defaultFill;
    }
}

private void OnMouseEnter(object sender, MouseEventArgs
↪ e) => Fill = mouseHoverFill;

private void OnMouseLeave(object sender, MouseEventArgs
↪ e) => Fill = defaultFill;

public override string ToString()
{
    return point.ToString();
}
}
}

```

AdvancedParametersVM.cs

```

using UserInterface.HelperClasses;

namespace UserInterface.ViewModels
{
    public class AdvancedParametersVM : ViewModel
    {
        #region Field and Properties
        private float tau;
        private float omega;
        private float rMax;
        private float iterMax;

```

```

public float Tau
{
    get => tau;
    set { tau = value; OnPropertyChanged(this,
        ↳ nameof(Tau)); }
}

public float Omega {
    get => omega;
    set { omega = value; OnPropertyChanged(this,
        ↳ nameof(Omega)); }
}

public float RMax
{
    get => rMax;
    set { rMax = value; OnPropertyChanged(this,
        ↳ nameof(RMax)); }
}

public float IterMax
{
    get => iterMax;
    set { iterMax = value; OnPropertyChanged(this,
        ↳ nameof(IterMax)); }
}

public Commands.AdvancedParametersReset ResetCommand {
    ↳ get; set; }

public Commands.SaveParameters SaveCommand { get; set; }
#endregion

public AdvancedParametersVM(ParameterHolder
    ↳ parameterHolder) : base(parameterHolder)
{
    Tau = parameterHolder.TimeStepSafetyFactor.Value;
    Omega = parameterHolder.RelaxationParameter.Value;
    RMax =
        ↳ parameterHolder.PressureResidualTolerance.Value;
    IterMax =
        ↳ parameterHolder.PressureMaxIterations.Value;

    ResetCommand = new
        ↳ Commands.AdvancedParametersReset(this,
        ↳ parameterHolder);
}

```

```

        SaveCommand = new Commands.SaveParameters(this,
            ↪ parameterHolder, new Commands.ChangeWindow());
    }
}

```

ConfigScreenVM.cs

```

using UserInterface.HelperClasses;

namespace UserInterface.ViewModels
{
    public class ConfigScreenVM : ViewModel
    {
        private float inVel;
        private float chi;
        private float width;
        private float height;
        private float reynoldsNo;
        private float viscosity;

        public float InVel
        {
            get => inVel;
            set { inVel = value; OnPropertyChanged(this,
                ↪ nameof(InVel)); parameterHolder.InflowVelocity =
                ↪ ModifyParameterValue(parameterHolder.InflowVelocity,
                ↪ inVel); }
        }

        public float Chi
        {
            get => chi;
            set { chi = value; OnPropertyChanged(this,
                ↪ nameof(Chi)); parameterHolder.SurfaceFriction =
                ↪ ModifyParameterValue(parameterHolder.SurfaceFriction,
                ↪ chi); }
        }

        public float Width
        {
            get => width;
            set { width = value; OnPropertyChanged(this,
                ↪ nameof(Width)); parameterHolder.Width =
                ↪ ModifyParameterValue(parameterHolder.Width,
                ↪ width); }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }

    public float Height
    {
        get => height;
        set { height = value; OnPropertyChanged(this,
            ↳ nameof(Height)); parameterHolder.Height =
            ↳ ModifyParameterValue(parameterHolder.Height,
            ↳ height); }
    }

    public float ReynoldsNo
    {
        get => reynoldsNo;
        set { reynoldsNo = value; OnPropertyChanged(this,
            ↳ nameof(ReynoldsNo));
            ↳ parameterHolder.ReynoldsNumber =
            ↳ ModifyParameterValue(parameterHolder.ReynoldsNumber,
            ↳ reynoldsNo); }
    }

    public float Viscosity
    {
        get => viscosity;
        set { viscosity = value; OnPropertyChanged(this,
            ↳ nameof(Viscosity));
            ↳ parameterHolder.FluidViscosity =
            ↳ ModifyParameterValue(parameterHolder.FluidViscosity,
            ↳ viscosity); }
    }

    public Commands.ConfigScreenReset ResetCommand { get;
        ↳ set; }
    public Commands.SetAirParameters SetAirCommand { get;
        ↳ set; }
    public Commands.ChangeWindow ChangeWindowCommand { get;
        ↳ set; }
    public Commands.CreatePopup CreatePopupCommand { get;
        ↳ set; }

    public ConfigScreenVM(ParameterHolder parameterHolder) :
        ↳ base(parameterHolder)
    {
        InVel = parameterHolder.InflowVelocity.Value;
        Chi = parameterHolder.SurfaceFriction.Value;
        Width = parameterHolder.Width.Value;
    }

```

```

        Height = parameterHolder.Height.Value;
        ResetCommand = new Commands.ConfigScreenReset(this,
            parameterHolder);
        SetAirCommand = new Commands.SetAirParameters(this);
        ChangeWindowCommand = new Commands.ChangeWindow();
        CreatePopupCommand = new Commands.CreatePopup();
    }
}
}

```

SimulationScreenVM.cs

```

using System;
using System.Collections.Generic;
using System.Collections.ObjectModel;
using System.Collections.Specialized;
using System.ComponentModel;
using System.Diagnostics;
using System.IO;
using System.Threading;
using System.Threading.Tasks;
using System.Windows;
using UserInterface.Converters;
using UserInterface.HelperClasses;

namespace UserInterface.ViewModels
{
    public class SimulationScreenVM : ViewModel
    {
        #region Fields, Properties and Enums
        private SidePanelButton? currentButton;

        private float visLowerBound;
        private float visUpperBound;

        private float[] velocity;
        private float[] pressure;
        private float[] streamFunction;
        private FieldParameters pressureParameters;
        private FieldParameters velocityParameters;
        private SelectedField selectedField;

        private BackendManager backendManager;
        private CancellationTokenSource backendCTS;
        private VisualisationControl visualisationControl;
        private MovingAverage<float> visFrameTimeAverage;
    }
}

```

```

private MovingAverage<float> backFrameTimeAverage;
private RectangularToPolar RecToPolConverter;

private int dataWidth;
private int dataHeight;

private ObservableCollection<PolarPoint> obstaclePoints;
private ObservableCollection<PolarPoint> controlPoints;
private PolarSplineCalculator obstaclePointCalculator;
private bool editingObstacles;
private Point obstacleCentre;

private const int numObstaclePoints = 80;
private const float boundaryTop = 0.55f;
private const float boundaryLeft = 0.15f;
private const float boundaryHeight = 0.1f;
private const float boundaryWidth = 0.1f;

public string? CurrentButton //Conversion between string
    ↪ and internal enum value done in property
{
    get
    {
        if (currentButton == null) return null;
        return Enum.GetName(typeof(SidePanelButton),
            ↪ currentButton);
    }
    set
    {
        if (value == null)
        {
            currentButton = null;
        }
        else
        {
            currentButton =
                ↪ (SidePanelButton)Enum.Parse(typeof(SidePanelButton),
                ↪ value);
        }
        OnPropertyChanged(this, nameof(currentButton));
    }
}

public float InVel
{

```

```

    get => parameterHolder.InflowVelocity.Value;
    set
    {
        parameterHolder.InflowVelocity =
            ↪ ModifyParameterValue(parameterHolder.InflowVelocity,
            ↪ value);
        OnPropertyChanged(this, nameof(InVel));
    }
}

public float Chi
{
    get => parameterHolder.SurfaceFriction.Value;
    set
    {
        parameterHolder.SurfaceFriction =
            ↪ ModifyParameterValue(parameterHolder.SurfaceFriction,
            ↪ value);
        OnPropertyChanged(this, nameof(Chi));
    }
}

public float VisMin
{
    get => parameterHolder.FieldParameters.Value.min;
    set
    {
        parameterHolder.FieldParameters =
            ↪ ModifyParameterValue(parameterHolder.FieldParameters,
            ↪ ModifyFieldParameters(parameterHolder.FieldParameters.Value,
            ↪ null, value, null));
        OnPropertyChanged(this, nameof(VisMin));
    }
}

public float VisMax
{
    get => parameterHolder.FieldParameters.Value.max;
    set
    {
        parameterHolder.FieldParameters =
            ↪ ModifyParameterValue(parameterHolder.FieldParameters,
            ↪ ModifyFieldParameters(parameterHolder.FieldParameters.Value,
            ↪ null, null, value));
        OnPropertyChanged(this, nameof(VisMax));
    }
}

public float VisLowerBound
{

```



```

        get => visLowerBound;
        private set
        {
            visLowerBound = value;
            OnPropertyChanged(this, nameof(VisLowerBound));
        }
    }
    public float VisUpperBound
    {
        get => visUpperBound;
        private set
        {
            visUpperBound = value;
            OnPropertyChanged(this, nameof(VisUpperBound));
        }
    }
    public float ContourSpacing
    {
        get => parameterHolder.ContourSpacing.Value;
        set
        {
            parameterHolder.ContourSpacing =
                ↪ ModifyParameterValue(parameterHolder.ContourSpacing,
                ↪ value);
            OnPropertyChanged(this, nameof(ContourSpacing));
        }
    }
    public float ContourTolerance
    {
        get => parameterHolder.ContourTolerance.Value;
        set
        {
            parameterHolder.ContourTolerance =
                ↪ ModifyParameterValue(parameterHolder.ContourTolerance,
                ↪ value);
            OnPropertyChanged(this,
                ↪ nameof(ContourTolerance));
        }
    }
    public bool PressureChecked
    {
        get { return selectedField == SelectedField.Pressure;
            ↪ }
        set
        {
            if (value)

```

```

        {
            selectedField = SelectedField.Pressure;
        }
        else
        {
            selectedField = SelectedField.Velocity;
        }

        OnPropertyChanged(this, nameof(PressureChecked));
        SwitchFieldParameters();
    }
}

public bool VelocityChecked
{
    get { return selectedField == SelectedField.Velocity;
        ↪ }
    set
    {
        if (value) selectedField =
            ↪ SelectedField.Velocity;
        else selectedField = SelectedField.Pressure;
        OnPropertyChanged(this, nameof(VelocityChecked));
        SwitchFieldParameters();
    }
}

public bool StreamlinesEnabled
{
    get => parameterHolder.DrawContours.Value;
    set
    {
        parameterHolder.DrawContours =
            ↪ ModifyParameterValue(parameterHolder.DrawContours,
            ↪ value);
        OnPropertyChanged(this,
            ↪ nameof(StreamlinesEnabled));
    }
}

public bool EditingObstacles
{
    get => editingObstacles;
    set
    {
        editingObstacles = value;
        OnPropertyChanged(this,
            ↪ nameof(EditingObstacles));
    }
}

```

```

        OnPropertyChanged(this,
            ↳ nameof(EditObstaclesButtonText));
    }
}

public ObservableCollection<PolarPoint> ObstaclePoints {
    ↳ get => obstaclePoints; }

public ObservableCollection<PolarPoint> ControlPoints {
    ↳ get => controlPoints; }
public Point ObstacleCentre
{
    get => obstacleCentre;
    set
    {
        obstacleCentre = value;
        OnPropertyChanged(this, nameof(ObstacleCentre));
    }
}

public VisualisationControl VisualisationControl { get =>
    ↳ visualisationControl; }

public float VisFPS { get => 1 /
    ↳ visFrameTimeAverage.Average; }
public float BackFPS { get => 1 /
    ↳ backFrameTimeAverage.Average; }

public CancellationTokenSource BackendCTS { get =>
    ↳ backendCTS; set => backendCTS = value; }

public string BackendButtonText
{
    get
    {
        return BackendStatus switch
        {
            BackendStatus.Running => "Pause simulation",
            BackendStatus.Stopped => "Resume simulation",
            _ => string.Empty,
        };
    }
}

public string EditObstaclesButtonText
{
    get

```

```

        {
            return EditingObstacles ? "Finish editing" :
                ↪ "Edit simulation obstacles";
        }
    }

    public BackendStatus BackendStatus
    {
        get => backendManager.BackendStatus;
    }

    public Commands.SwitchPanel SwitchPanelCommand { get;
        ↪ set; }
    public Commands.PauseResumeBackend BackendCommand { get;
        ↪ set; }
    public Commands.ChangeWindow ChangeWindowCommand { get;
        ↪ set; }
    public Commands.CreatePopup CreatePopupCommand { get;
        ↪ set; }
    public Commands.EditObstacles EditObstaclesCommand { get;
        ↪ set; }

    private enum SidePanelButton //Different side panels on
        ↪ SimulationScreen
    {
        BtnParametersSelect,
        BtnUnitsSelect,
        BtnVisualisationSettingsSelect,
        BtnRecordingSelect
    }
    private enum SelectedField
    {
        Pressure,
        Velocity
    }

    public event CancelEventHandler StopBackendExecuting;
    #endregion

    public SimulationScreenVM(ParameterHolder
        ↪ parameterHolder) : base(parameterHolder)
    {
        #region Parameters related to View
        currentButton = null; // Initially no panel selected
        obstaclePoints = new
            ↪ ObservableCollection<PolarPoint>();
    }

```

```

controlPoints = new
↳ ObservableCollection<PolarPoint>();
obstacleCentre = new Point(50, 50);
obstaclePointCalculator = new
↳ PolarSplineCalculator();
CreateDefaultObstacle();
controlPoints.CollectionChanged +=
↳ OnControlPointsChanged;
editingObstacles = false;
InVel = parameterHolder.InflowVelocity.Value;
Chi = parameterHolder.SurfaceFriction.Value;

SwitchPanelCommand = new Commands.SwitchPanel(this);
BackendCommand = new
↳ Commands.PauseResumeBackend(this);
EditObstaclesCommand = new
↳ Commands.EditObstacles(this);
ChangeWindowCommand = new Commands.ChangeWindow();
CreatePopupCommand = new Commands.CreatePopup();
RecToPolConverter = new RectangularToPolar();
#endregion

#region Parameters related to Backend
backendCTS = new CancellationTokenSource();
StopBackendExecuting += (object? sender,
↳ CancelEventArgs e) => backendCTS.Cancel();

backendManager = new BackendManager(parameterHolder);
bool connectionSuccess =
↳ backendManager.ConnectBackend();
if (!connectionSuccess)
{
    MessageBox.Show("Fatal error: backend did not
↳ connect properly.");
    throw new IOException("Backend did not connect
↳ properly.");
}

backendManager.SendAllParameters();
velocity = new float[backendManager.FieldLength];
pressure = new float[backendManager.FieldLength];
streamFunction = new
↳ float[backendManager.FieldLength];
dataWidth = backendManager.IMax;
dataHeight = backendManager.JMax;

```

```

//SendObstacles();
EmbedObstacles();

Task.Run(StartComputation);
backFrameTimeAverage = new
    ↪ MovingAverage<float>(DefaultParameters.FPS_WINDOW_SIZE);
backendManager.PropertyChanged +=
    ↪ HandleBackendPropertyChanged;
#endregion

#region Parameters related to Visualisation
SetFieldDefaults();
selectedField = SelectedField.Velocity; // Velocity
    ↪ selected initially.
SwitchFieldParameters();

visualisationControl = new
    ↪ VisualisationControl(parameterHolder,
    ↪ streamFunction, dataWidth, dataHeight); //
    ↪ Content of VisualisationControlHolder is bound to
    ↪ this.
visualisationControl.PropertyChanged += VisFPSUpdate;
    ↪ // FPS updating method
visFrameTimeAverage = new
    ↪ MovingAverage<float>(DefaultParameters.FPS_WINDOW_SIZE);
#endregion
}

private void OnControlPointsChanged(object? sender,
    ↪ NotifyCollectionChangedEventArgs e)
{
    switch (e.Action)
    {
        case NotifyCollectionChangedEventArgs.Add:
            foreach (object? point in e.NewItems)
            {
                if (point is not PolarPoint polarPoint)
                {
                    throw new ArgumentException("The item
                        ↪ added to the collection was not
                        ↪ valid.");
                }

                ↪ obstaclePointCalculator.AddControlPoint(polarPoint);
            }
            break;
    }
}

```

```

        case NotifyCollectionChangedAction.Remove:
            foreach (object? point in e.OldItems)
            {
                if (point is not PolarPoint polarPoint)
                {
                    throw new ArgumentException("The item
↪ removed from the collection was
↪ not valid");
                }

                ↪ obstaclePointCalculator.RemoveControlPoint(polarPoint);
            }
            break;

        case NotifyCollectionChangedAction.Replace:
            if (e.OldItems[0] is not PolarPoint oldPoint
↪ || e.NewItems[0] is not PolarPoint
↪ newPoint)
            {
                throw new ArgumentException("The item
↪ removed from the collection was not
↪ valid");
            }

            ↪ obstaclePointCalculator.ModifyControlPoint(oldPoint,
↪ newPoint); // Check if NewItems contains
↪ the new item here.
            break;
        default:
            throw new InvalidOperationException("Only
↪ add, modify and remove are supported for
↪ obstacle points collection.");
    }

    // If control has reached this point, a valid
    ↪ modification has been made to the control points
    ↪ collection
    PlotObstaclePoints();
}

private void SetFieldDefaults()
{
    velocityParameters.field = velocity;
    velocityParameters.min =
    ↪ DefaultParameters.VELOCITY_MIN;
}

```

```

velocityParameters.max =
    ↪ DefaultParameters.VELOCITY_MAX;
pressureParameters.field = pressure;
pressureParameters.min =
    ↪ DefaultParameters.PRESSURE_MIN;
pressureParameters.max =
    ↪ DefaultParameters.PRESSURE_MAX;
}

private void SwitchFieldParameters()
{
    if (selectedField == SelectedField.Pressure)
    {
        parameterHolder.FieldParameters =
            ↪ ModifyParameterValue(parameterHolder.FieldParameters,
            ↪ pressureParameters);
        VisLowerBound = DefaultParameters.PRESSURE_MIN;
        VisUpperBound = DefaultParameters.PRESSURE_MAX;
    }
    else // Velocity selected
    {
        parameterHolder.FieldParameters =
            ↪ ModifyParameterValue(parameterHolder.FieldParameters,
            ↪ velocityParameters);
        VisLowerBound = DefaultParameters.VELOCITY_MIN;
        VisUpperBound = DefaultParameters.VELOCITY_MAX;
    }
    VisMin = parameterHolder.FieldParameters.Value.min;
    VisMax = parameterHolder.FieldParameters.Value.max;

}

private FieldParameters
    ↪ ModifyFieldParameters(FieldParameters
    ↪ fieldParameters, float[]? newField, float? newMin,
    ↪ float? newMax)
{
    if (newField is not null)
    {
        fieldParameters.field = newField;
    }
    if (newMin is not null)
    {
        fieldParameters.min = (float)newMin;
    }
}

```



```

        if (newMax is not null)
        {
            fieldParameters.max = (float)newMax;
        }
        return fieldParameters;
    }

    private bool SendObstacles() // Temporary method to
    ↪ create a square of obstacle cells
    {
        bool[] obstacles = new bool[(dataWidth + 2) *
        ↪ (dataHeight + 2)];

        for (int i = 1; i <= dataWidth; i++)
        {
            for (int j = 1; j <= dataHeight; j++)
            {
                obstacles[i * (dataHeight + 2) + j] = true;
                ↪ // Set cells to fluid
            }
        }

        int leftCell = (int)(boundaryLeft * dataWidth);
        int rightCell = (int)((boundaryLeft + boundaryWidth)
        ↪ * dataWidth);
        int bottomCell = (int)((boundaryTop - boundaryHeight)
        ↪ * dataHeight);
        int topCell = (int)(boundaryTop * dataHeight);

        for (int i = leftCell; i < rightCell; i++)
        { // Create a square of boundary cells
            for (int j = bottomCell; j < topCell; j++)
            {
                obstacles[(i + 1) * (dataHeight + 2) + j + 1]
                ↪ = false;
            }
        }

        return backendManager.SendObstacles(obstacles);
    }

    public void StartComputation()
    {
        try
        {

```

```

        backendCTS = new CancellationTokenSource();
        backendManager.GetFieldStreamsAsync(velocity,
            ↪ null, pressure, streamFunction,
            ↪ backendCTS.Token);
    }
    catch (IOException e)
    {
        MessageBox.Show(e.Message);
    }
    catch (Exception e)
    {
        MessageBox.Show($"Generic error: {e.Message}");
    }
}

private void CreateDefaultObstacle()
{
    double scale = 10;

    // Define the bean.
    controlPoints.Add(new PolarPoint(scale, Math.PI /
        ↪ 4));
    controlPoints.Add(new PolarPoint(scale, 3 * Math.PI /
        ↪ 4));
    controlPoints.Add(new PolarPoint(scale, 5 * Math.PI /
        ↪ 4));
    controlPoints.Add(new PolarPoint(scale, 7 * Math.PI /
        ↪ 4));
    controlPoints.Add(new PolarPoint(scale /
        ↪ Math.Sqrt(2), Math.PI / 2));

    foreach (PolarPoint controlPoint in controlPoints)
    {
        ↪ obstaclePointCalculator.AddControlPoint(controlPoint);
    }

    PlotObstaclePoints();
}

/// <summary>
/// Wipes the <see cref="ObstaclePoints"/> collection and
    ↪ plots new points based on the <see
    ↪ cref="obstaclePointCalculator"/> function.
/// </summary>
private void PlotObstaclePoints()

```

```

{
    ObstaclePoints.Clear();
    for (double i = 0; i < numObstaclePoints; i++)
    {
        ObstaclePoints.Add(new
            ↪ PolarPoint(obstaclePointCalculator.CalculatePoint(i
            ↪ / numObstaclePoints * 2 * Math.PI), i /
            ↪ numObstaclePoints * 2 * Math.PI));
    }
    OnPropertyChanged(this, nameof(ObstaclePoints));
}

/// <summary>
/// Gets the Smallest Enclosing Rectangle (SER) for the
    ↪ drawn obstacle.
/// </summary>
/// <returns>The rectangle coordinates in the form: left
    ↪ x, bottom y, right x, right y.</returns>
private (int, int, int, int) GetObstacleSER()
{
    return (0, 0, 100, 100);
}

public void EmbedObstacles()
{
    bool[] obstacles = new bool[(dataWidth + 2) *
        ↪ (dataHeight + 2)];
    for (int i = 1; i <= dataWidth; i++)
    {
        for (int j = 1; j <= dataHeight; j++)
        {
            obstacles[i * (dataHeight + 2) + j] = true;
            ↪ // Set cells to fluid
        }
    }
    (int left, int bottom, int right, int top) =
        ↪ GetObstacleSER();
    for (int i = left; i <= right; i++)
    {
        for (int j = bottom; j <= top; j++)
        {
            PolarPoint polarPoint =
                ↪ (PolarPoint)RecToPolConverter.Convert(new
                ↪ Point(i, j), typeof(PolarPoint),
                ↪ ObstacleCentre,
                ↪ System.Globalization.CultureInfo.CurrentCulture);

```

```

        if (polarPoint.Radius <
            ↪ obstaclePointCalculator.CalculatePoint(polarPoint.Angle))
            ↪ // Within the obstacle
        {
            obstacles[i * (dataHeight + 2) + j] =
                ↪ false; // Set cells to obstacle
        }
    }
}
_ = backendManager.SendObstacles(obstacles);
}

public void CloseBackend()
{
    if (!backendManager.CloseBackend())
    {
        backendManager.ForceCloseBackend();
    }
}

private void VisFPSUpdate(object? sender,
    ↪ PropertyChangedEventArgs e)
{
    ↪ visFrameTimeAverage.UpdateAverage(visualisationControl.FrameTime);
    OnPropertyChanged(this, nameof(VisFPS));
}

private void HandleBackendPropertyChanged(object? sender,
    ↪ PropertyChangedEventArgs e)
{
    if (e.PropertyName ==
        ↪ nameof(backendManager.BackendStatus))
    {
        OnPropertyChanged(sender, nameof(BackendStatus));
        OnPropertyChanged(this,
            ↪ nameof(BackendButtonText));
    }
    else if (e.PropertyName ==
        ↪ nameof(backendManager.FrameTime))
    {
        BackFPSUpdate();
    }
}

private void BackFPSUpdate()

```

```

        {
            ↪ backFrameTimeAverage.UpdateAverage(backendManager.FrameTime);
            OnPropertyChanged(this, nameof(BackFPS));
        }
    }
}

```

ViewModel.cs

```

using System.ComponentModel;
using UserInterface.HelperClasses;

namespace UserInterface.ViewModels
{
    public abstract class ViewModel : INotifyPropertyChanged //
        ↪ The equivalent of SwappableScreen for Views, provides
        ↪ handling of ParameterHolder, as well as some VM-specific
        ↪ features
    {
        public event PropertyChangedEventHandler?
            ↪ PropertyChanged;

        protected void OnPropertyChanged(object? sender, string
            ↪ propertyName)
        {
            PropertyChanged?.Invoke(sender, new
                ↪ PropertyChangedEventArgs(propertyName));
        }

        protected ParameterHolder parameterHolder;

        protected ParameterStruct<T>
            ↪ ModifyParameterValue<T>(ParameterStruct<T>
            ↪ parameterStruct, T newValue)
        {
            parameterStruct.Value = newValue;
            return parameterStruct;
        }

        public ParameterHolder ParameterHolder { get =>
            ↪ parameterHolder; set => parameterHolder = value; }

        public ViewModel(ParameterHolder parameterHolder)
        {
            this.parameterHolder = parameterHolder;
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
  }
}

```

AdvancedParameters.xaml

```

<UserControl x:Class="UserInterface.Views.AdvancedParameters"

    ↪ xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/winfx/2006/xaml/presentation"

    ↪ xmlns:x="http://schemas.microsoft.com/winfx/2006/xaml"

    ↪ xmlns:mc="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/markup-compatibility/2006"
    ↪

    ↪ xmlns:d="http://schemas.microsoft.com/expression/blend/2008"
    ↪
    xmlns:local="clr-namespace:UserInterface.Views"

    ↪ xmlns:helpercontrols="clr-namespace:UserInterface.HelperControls"

    ↪ xmlns:viewModels="clr-namespace:UserInterface.ViewModels"
    mc:Ignorable="d"
    d:DataContext="{d:DesignInstance
    ↪ Type=viewModels.AdvancedParametersVM}"
    d:DesignHeight="400" d:DesignWidth="700">
<Grid>
    <Grid.RowDefinitions>
        <RowDefinition Height="Auto" />
        <RowDefinition Height="Auto" />
        <RowDefinition Height="Auto" />
        <RowDefinition Height="Auto" />
        <RowDefinition Height="Auto" />
        <RowDefinition Height="Auto" />
        <RowDefinition Height="*" />
    </Grid.RowDefinitions>
    <Grid.ColumnDefinitions>
        <ColumnDefinition Width="Auto" />
        <ColumnDefinition Width="*" />
    </Grid.ColumnDefinitions>
    <helpercontrols:ResizableCentredTextBox Grid.Row="0"
    ↪ Grid.Column="0" Grid.ColumnSpan="2" Text="Advanced
    ↪ Parameters" />
    <Label Grid.Row="1" Grid.Column="0">Timestep Safety
    ↪ Factor &#964;</Label>

```

```

<helpercontrols:SliderWithValue x:Name="sliderTau"
    ↪ Grid.Row="1" Grid.Column="1" Minimum="0" Maximum="1"
    ↪ Value="{Binding Tau}"/>
<Label Grid.Row="2" Grid.Column="0">SOR relaxation
    ↪ parameter &#969;</Label>
<helpercontrols:SliderWithValue x:Name="sliderOmega"
    ↪ Grid.Row="2" Grid.Column="1" Minimum="0" Maximum="2"
    ↪ Value="{Binding Omega}" />
<Label Grid.Row="3" Grid.Column="0">Pressure residual
    ↪ tolerance r</Label>
<helpercontrols:SliderWithValue x:Name="sliderRMax"
    ↪ Grid.Row="3" Grid.Column="1" Minimum="0" Maximum="10"
    ↪ Value="{Binding RMax}" />
<Label Grid.Row="4" Grid.Column="0">Maximum SOR
    ↪ iterations</Label>
<helpercontrols:SliderWithValue x:Name="sliderIterMax"
    ↪ Grid.Row="4" Grid.Column="1" Minimum="0"
    ↪ Maximum="10000" ForceIntegers="True" Value="{Binding
    ↪ IterMax}" />
<Label Grid.Row="5" Grid.Column="0">Grid cells per
    ↪ compute unit</Label>
<helpercontrols:SliderWithValue Grid.Row="5"
    ↪ Grid.Column="1" Maximum="10" ForceIntegers="True"/>
<Button x:Name="ResetButton" Grid.Row="6" Grid.Column="0"
    ↪ FontSize="16" Command="{Binding ResetCommand}">Reset
    ↪ values</Button>
<Button x:Name="SaveButton" Grid.Row="6" Grid.Column="1"
    ↪ FontSize="16" Command="{Binding SaveCommand}">Save
    ↪ and return</Button>
</Grid>
</UserControl>

```

AdvancedParameters.xaml.cs

```

using System.Windows.Controls;
using UserInterface.HelperClasses;
using UserInterface.ViewModels;

namespace UserInterface.Views
{
    /// <summary>
    /// Interaction logic for AdvancedParameters.xaml
    /// </summary>
    public partial class AdvancedParameters : UserControl
    {

```

```

public AdvancedParameters(ParameterHolder
    ↪ parameterHolder) // Sets the parameter holder
{
    InitializeComponent();
    DataContext = new
        ↪ AdvancedParametersVM(parameterHolder);
    }
}
}

```

ConfigScreen.xaml

```

<UserControl x:Class="UserInterface.Views.ConfigScreen"

    ↪ xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/winfx/2006/xaml/presentation"

    ↪ xmlns:x="http://schemas.microsoft.com/winfx/2006/xaml"

    ↪ xmlns:mc="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/markup-compatibility/2006"
    ↪

    ↪ xmlns:d="http://schemas.microsoft.com/expression/blend/2008"
    ↪
    xmlns:local="clr-namespace:UserInterface.Views"

    ↪ xmlns:helpercontrols="clr-namespace:UserInterface.HelperControls"

    ↪ xmlns:viewmodels="clr-namespace:UserInterface.ViewModels"
    mc:Ignorable="d"
    d:DataContext="{d:DesignInstance
        ↪ Type=viewmodels.ConfigScreenVM}"
    d:DesignHeight="630" d:DesignWidth="1120">
<Grid>
    <Grid.RowDefinitions>
        <RowDefinition Height="2*" MaxHeight="100" />
        <RowDefinition Height="*" MaxHeight="50" />
        <RowDefinition Height="8*" />
        <RowDefinition Height="*" MaxHeight="50" />
    </Grid.RowDefinitions>
    <Grid.ColumnDefinitions>
        <ColumnDefinition Width="3*" />
        <ColumnDefinition Width="*" />
    </Grid.ColumnDefinitions>
    <helpercontrols:ResizableCentredTextBox Grid.Row="0"
        ↪ Grid.Column="0" Text="Simulation configuration"
        ↪ Grid.ColumnSpan="2" />

```



```

<helpercontrols:ResizableCentredTextBox Grid.Row="1"
    ↪ Grid.Column="0" Text="Parameters" />
<helpercontrols:ResizableCentredTextBox Grid.Row="1"
    ↪ Grid.Column="1" Text="Simulated objects" />
<Grid Grid.Row="2" Grid.Column="0" Margin="0 0 10 0">
    <Grid.RowDefinitions>
        <RowDefinition Height="Auto" />
        <RowDefinition Height="Auto" />
        <RowDefinition Height="Auto" />
        <RowDefinition Height="Auto" />
        <RowDefinition Height="Auto" />
        <RowDefinition Height="Auto" />
        <RowDefinition Height="Auto" />
        <RowDefinition Height="Auto" />
        <RowDefinition Height="Auto" />
    </Grid.RowDefinitions>
    <Grid.ColumnDefinitions>
        <ColumnDefinition Width="Auto" />
        <ColumnDefinition Width="*" />
    </Grid.ColumnDefinitions>
    <Label Grid.Row="0" Grid.Column="0">Flow
        ↪ velocity</Label>
    <helpercontrols:SliderWithValue x:Name="SliderInVel"
        ↪ Grid.Row="0" Grid.Column="1" Minimum="0"
        ↪ Maximum="40" Value="{Binding InVel}" />

    <Label Grid.Row="1" Grid.Column="0">Material
        ↪ Friction</Label>
    <helpercontrols:SliderWithValue x:Name="SliderChi"
        ↪ Grid.Row="1" Grid.Column="1" Minimum="0"
        ↪ Maximum="1" Value="{Binding Chi}" />

    <Label Grid.Row="2" Grid.Column="0">Simulation
        ↪ width</Label>
    <helpercontrols:SliderWithValue x:Name="SliderWidth"
        ↪ Grid.Row="2" Grid.Column="1" Minimum="0"
        ↪ Maximum="5" Value="{Binding Width}" />

    <Label Grid.Row="3" Grid.Column="0">Simulation
        ↪ height</Label>
    <helpercontrols:SliderWithValue x:Name="SliderHeight"
        ↪ Grid.Row="3" Grid.Column="1" Minimum="0"
        ↪ Maximum="5" Value="{Binding Height}" />

```

```

<Button x:Name="BtnReset" Grid.Row="4"
    ↪ Grid.Column="0" Grid.ColumnSpan="2"
    ↪ Command="{Binding ResetCommand}">Reset
    ↪ parameters</Button>

<Button Grid.Row="5" Grid.Column="0"
    ↪ Grid.ColumnSpan="2" Command="{Binding
    ↪ CreatePopupCommand}" CommandParameter="{x:Type
    ↪ local:AdvancedParameters}">Advanced
    ↪ parameters</Button>
<helpercontrols:ResizableCentredTextBox Grid.Row="6"
    ↪ Grid.Column="0" Grid.ColumnSpan="2"
    ↪ MaxHeight="50" Text="Fluid parameters" />
<Label Grid.Row="7" Grid.Column="0">Reynolds
    ↪ number</Label>
<helpercontrols:SliderWithValue
    ↪ x:Name="SliderReynoldsNo" Grid.Row="7"
    ↪ Grid.Column="1" Value="{Binding ReynoldsNo}"
    ↪ Minimum="1000" Maximum="100000" />
<Label Grid.Row="8" Grid.Column="0">Viscosity</Label>
<helpercontrols:SliderWithValue
    ↪ x:Name="SliderViscosity" Grid.Row="8"
    ↪ Grid.Column="1" Value="{Binding Viscosity}"
    ↪ Minimum="2E-5" Maximum="1" />
<Button Grid.Row="9" Grid.Column="0"
    ↪ Grid.ColumnSpan="2" Command="{Binding
    ↪ SetAirCommand}">Reset to air at room temperature
    ↪ (20°C)</Button>
</Grid>
<StackPanel Grid.Row="2" Grid.Column="1">
    <Button>Select file</Button>
    <TextBlock>No file selected..</TextBlock>
</StackPanel>
<Button Grid.Row="3" Grid.Column="1" Command="{Binding
    ↪ ChangeWindowCommand}" CommandParameter="{x:Type
    ↪ local:SimulationScreen}">Simulate</Button>
</Grid>
</UserControl>

```

ConfigScreen.xaml.cs

```

using System.Windows.Controls;
using UserInterface.HelperClasses;
using UserInterface.ViewModels;

namespace UserInterface.Views

```

```

{
    /// <summary>
    /// Interaction logic for ConfigScreen.xaml
    /// </summary>
    public partial class ConfigScreen : UserControl
    {
        public ConfigScreen(ParameterHolder parameterHolder)
        {
            InitializeComponent();
            DataContext = new ConfigScreenVM(parameterHolder);
        }
    }
}

```

MainWindow.xaml

```

<Window x:Class="UserInterface.Views.MainWindow"

    ↪ xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/winfx/2006/xaml/presentation"
    xmlns:x="http://schemas.microsoft.com/winfx/2006/xaml"

    ↪ xmlns:d="http://schemas.microsoft.com/expression/blend/2008"

    ↪ xmlns:mc="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/markup-compatibility/2006"
    xmlns:local="clr-namespace:UserInterface.Views"
    mc:Ignorable="d"
    Title="Fluid Dynamics Sim"
    WindowState="Maximized">
</Window>

```

MainWindow.xaml.cs

```

using System.Windows;

namespace UserInterface.Views
{
    /// <summary>
    /// Interaction logic for MainWindow.xaml
    /// </summary>
    public partial class MainWindow : Window
    {
        public MainWindow()
        {
            InitializeComponent();
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
}

```

PopupWindow.xaml

```

<Window x:Class="UserInterface.Views.PopupWindow"

    ↪ xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/winfx/2006/xaml/presentation"
    xmlns:x="http://schemas.microsoft.com/winfx/2006/xaml"

    ↪ xmlns:d="http://schemas.microsoft.com/expression/blend/2008"

    ↪ xmlns:mc="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/markup-compatibility/2006"
    xmlns:local="clr-namespace:UserInterface.Views"
    mc:Ignorable="d"
    Title="Fluid Dynamics Sim">
</Window>

```

PopupWindow.xaml.cs

```

using System.Windows;

namespace UserInterface.Views
{
    /// <summary>
    /// Interaction logic for PopupWindow.xaml
    /// </summary>
    public partial class PopupWindow : Window
    {
        public PopupWindow()
        {
            InitializeComponent();
        }
    }
}

```

SimulationScreen.xaml

```

<UserControl x:Class="UserInterface.Views.SimulationScreen"

    ↪ xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/winfx/2006/xaml/presentation"

    ↪ xmlns:x="http://schemas.microsoft.com/winfx/2006/xaml"

    ↪ xmlns:mc="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/markup-compatibility/2006"
    ↪

```

```

    ↪ xmlns:d="http://schemas.microsoft.com/expression/blend/2008"
    ↪
    xmlns:local="clr-namespace:UserInterface.Views"

    ↪ xmlns:helpercontrols="clr-namespace:UserInterface.HelperControls"

    ↪ xmlns:diag="clr-namespace:System.Diagnostics;assembly=WindowsBase"

    ↪ xmlns:viewmodels="clr-namespace:UserInterface.ViewModels;assembly=UserInter

    ↪ xmlns:converters="clr-namespace:UserInterface.Converters"
    d:DataContext="{d:DesignInstance
    ↪ Type=viewmodels:SimulationScreenVM}"
    mc:Ignorable="d"
    d:DesignHeight="450" d:DesignWidth="800">
<UserControl.Resources>
    <ResourceDictionary>
        <converters:SignificantFigures
        ↪ x:Key="SignificantFiguresConverter" />
        <converters:VisualisationXCoordinate
        ↪ x:Key="XCoordinateConverter" />
        <converters:VisualisationYCoordinate
        ↪ x:Key="YCoordinateConverter" />
        <converters:XCoordinateDifference
        ↪ x:Key="XCoordinateDifferenceConverter" />
        <converters:YCoordinateDifference
        ↪ x:Key="YCoordinateDifferenceConverter" />
        <converters:PolarListToRectList
        ↪ x:Key="PolarListToRectListConverter" />
        <converters:AbsoluteToRelativeRect
        ↪ x:Key="CoordinateConverter" />
    </ResourceDictionary>
</UserControl.Resources>
<Grid>
    <Grid.RowDefinitions>
        <RowDefinition Height="Auto" MaxHeight="150"/>
        <RowDefinition Height="Auto" />
        <RowDefinition Height="*" />
        <RowDefinition Height="Auto" />
    </Grid.RowDefinitions>
    <Grid.ColumnDefinitions>
        <ColumnDefinition Width="*" MaxWidth="50" />
        <ColumnDefinition Width="Auto" />
        <ColumnDefinition Width="8*" />
    </Grid.ColumnDefinitions>

```

```

<helpercontrols:ResizableCentredTextBox Grid.Row="0"
↳ Grid.Column="0" Grid.ColumnSpan="3" Text="Simulating"
↳ MaxWidth="300" />

<StackPanel Grid.Row="1" Grid.Column="0">
    <StackPanel.Resources>
        <Style TargetType="Button">
            <Setter Property="Margin" Value="0 0 0 0" />
        </Style>
    </StackPanel.Resources>
    <Button x:Name="BtnParametersSelect"
↳ Command="{Binding SwitchPanelCommand}"
↳ CommandParameter="{Binding
↳ RelativeSource={RelativeSource Self}}">
        <Button.Style>
            <Style TargetType="Button">
                <Setter Property="Background"
↳ Value="LightGray" />
            <Style.Triggers>
                <DataTrigger Binding="{Binding
↳ CurrentButton}"
↳ Value="BtnParametersSelect">
                    <Setter Property="Background"
↳ Value="#AAAAAA" />
                </DataTrigger>
            </Style.Triggers>
        </Button.Style>
        <Image Source="/Images/ParametersIcon.png" />
    </Button>
    <Button x:Name="BtnUnitsSelect" Command="{Binding
↳ SwitchPanelCommand}" CommandParameter="{Binding
↳ RelativeSource={RelativeSource Self}}">
        <Button.Style>
            <Style TargetType="Button">
                <Setter Property="Background"
↳ Value="LightGray" />
            <Style.Triggers>
                <DataTrigger Binding="{Binding
↳ CurrentButton}"
↳ Value="BtnUnitsSelect">
                    <Setter Property="Background"
↳ Value="#AAAAAA" />
                </DataTrigger>
            </Style.Triggers>
        </Button.Style>
    </Button>

```

```

        </Style>
    </Button.Style>
    <Image Source="/Images/UnitsIcon.png" />
</Button>
<Button x:Name="BtnVisualisationSettingsSelect"
    ↪ Command="{Binding SwitchPanelCommand}"
    ↪ CommandParameter="{Binding
    ↪ RelativeSource={RelativeSource Self}}">
    <Button.Style>
        <Style TargetType="Button">
            <Setter Property="Background"
                ↪ Value="LightGray" />
            <Style.Triggers>
                <DataTrigger Binding="{Binding
                    ↪ CurrentButton}"
                    ↪ Value="BtnVisualisationSettingsSelect">
                    <Setter Property="Background"
                        ↪ Value="#AAAAAA" />
                </DataTrigger>
            </Style.Triggers>
        </Style>
    </Button.Style>
    <Image Source="/Images/VisualisationIcon.png" />
</Button>
<Button x:Name="BtnRecordingSelect" Command="{Binding
    ↪ SwitchPanelCommand}" CommandParameter="{Binding
    ↪ RelativeSource={RelativeSource Self}}">
    <Button.Style>
        <Style TargetType="Button">
            <Setter Property="Background"
                ↪ Value="LightGray" />
            <Style.Triggers>
                <DataTrigger Binding="{Binding
                    ↪ CurrentButton}"
                    ↪ Value="BtnRecordingSelect">
                    <Setter Property="Background"
                        ↪ Value="#AAAAAA" />
                </DataTrigger>
            </Style.Triggers>
        </Style>
    </Button.Style>
    <Image Source="/Images/RecordingIcon.png" />
</Button>
</StackPanel>

<StackPanel Grid.Row="2" Grid.Column="1">

```

```

<StackPanel.Style>
  <Style TargetType="StackPanel">
    <Setter Property="Visibility"
      ↪ Value="Collapsed" />
    <Style.Triggers>
      <DataTrigger Binding="{Binding
        ↪ CurrentButton}"
        ↪ Value="BtnParametersSelect">
        <Setter Property="Visibility"
          ↪ Value="Visible" />
      </DataTrigger>
    </Style.Triggers>
  </Style>
</StackPanel.Style>
<Label>Fluid Velocity</Label>
<helpercontrols:SliderWithValue x:Name="SliderInVel"
  ↪ Minimum="0" Maximum="40" Value="{Binding InVel}"
  ↪ />
<Label>Material Friction</Label>
<helpercontrols:SliderWithValue x:Name="SliderChi"
  ↪ Minimum="0" Maximum="1" Value="{Binding Chi}" />
</StackPanel>
<Label Grid.Row="2" Grid.Column="1">
  <Label.Style>
    <Style TargetType="Label">
      <Setter Property="Visibility"
        ↪ Value="Collapsed" />
      <Style.Triggers>
        <DataTrigger Binding="{Binding
          ↪ CurrentButton}"
          ↪ Value="BtnUnitsSelect">
          <Setter Property="Visibility"
            ↪ Value="Visible" />
        </DataTrigger>
      </Style.Triggers>
    </Style>
  </Label.Style>
  This is the units selection panel
</Label>
<StackPanel Grid.Row="2" Grid.Column="1">
  <StackPanel.Style>
    <Style TargetType="StackPanel">
      <Setter Property="Visibility"
        ↪ Value="Collapsed" />
      <Style.Triggers>

```



```

        <DataTrigger Binding="{Binding
            ↪ CurrentButton}"
            ↪ Value="BtnVisualisationSettingsSelect">
            <Setter Property="Visibility"
                ↪ Value="Visible" />
        </DataTrigger>
    </Style.Triggers>
</Style>
</StackPanel.Style>
<Label>Field to visualise</Label>
<RadioButton x:Name="RBPressure"
    ↪ GroupName="FieldSelector" IsChecked="{Binding
    ↪ PressureChecked}">Pressure</RadioButton>
<RadioButton x:Name="RBVelocity"
    ↪ GroupName="FieldSelector" IsChecked="{Binding
    ↪ VelocityChecked}">Velocity</RadioButton>
<Label>Minimum value</Label>
<helpercontrols:SliderWithValue x:Name="SliderMin"
    ↪ Minimum="{Binding VisLowerBound, Mode=OneWay}"
    ↪ Maximum="{Binding VisUpperBound, Mode=OneWay}"
    ↪ Value="{Binding VisMin}" />
<Label>Maximum value</Label>
<helpercontrols:SliderWithValue x:Name="SliderMax"
    ↪ Minimum="{Binding VisLowerBound, Mode=OneWay}"
    ↪ Maximum="{Binding VisUpperBound, Mode=OneWay}"
    ↪ Value="{Binding VisMax}" />
<StackPanel Orientation="Horizontal">
    <Label>Streamlines</Label>
    <CheckBox x:Name="CBContourLines"
        ↪ IsChecked="{Binding StreamlinesEnabled}" />
</StackPanel>
<Label>Streamline contour tolerance</Label>
<helpercontrols:SliderWithValue
    ↪ x:Name="SliderContourTolerance" Minimum="0"
    ↪ Maximum="0.05" Value="{Binding ContourTolerance}"
    ↪ />
<Label>Streamline contour spacing</Label>
<helpercontrols:SliderWithValue
    ↪ x:Name="SliderContourSpacing" Minimum="0"
    ↪ Maximum="0.5" Value="{Binding ContourSpacing}" />
</StackPanel>
<Label Grid.Row="2" Grid.Column="1">
    <Label.Style>
        <Style TargetType="Label">
            <Setter Property="Visibility"
                ↪ Value="Collapsed" />
        </Style>
    </Label.Style>

```

```

        <Style.Triggers>
            <DataTrigger Binding="{Binding
                ↪ CurrentButton}"
                ↪ Value="BtnRecordingSelect">
                <Setter Property="Visibility"
                    ↪ Value="Visible" />
            </DataTrigger>
        </Style.Triggers>
    </Style>
</Label.Style>
    This is the recording settings panel
</Label>
<ContentControl Grid.Row="1" Grid.RowSpan="2"
    ↪ Grid.Column="2" Margin="10 0 10 5"
    ↪ x:Name="VisualisationControlHolder" Content="{Binding
    ↪ VisualisationControl, Mode=OneWay}">
    <ContentControl.Style>
        <Style TargetType="ContentControl">
            <Setter Property="Opacity" Value="1" />
            <Style.Triggers>
                <DataTrigger Binding="{Binding
                    ↪ EditingObstacles}" Value="True">
                    <Setter Property="Opacity"
                        ↪ Value="0.5" />
                </DataTrigger>
            </Style.Triggers>
        </Style>
    </ContentControl.Style>
</ContentControl>
<Viewbox Grid.Row="1" Grid.RowSpan="2" Grid.Column="2"
    ↪ Margin="10 0 10 5" Stretch="Fill"
    ↪ StretchDirection="Both">
    <Canvas Width="100" Height="100"
        ↪ x:Name="SimulationCanvas"
        ↪ MouseLeftButtonDown="CanvasMouseLeftButtonDown"
        ↪ MouseRightButtonDown="CanvasMouseRightButtonDown"
        ↪ MouseLeftButtonUp="CanvasMouseLeftButtonUp"
        ↪ MouseMove="CanvasMouseMove">
        <Polygon x:Name="ObstaclePolygon" Fill="Black">
            <Polygon.Points>
                <MultiBinding Converter="{StaticResource
                    ↪ PolarListToRectListConverter}">
                    <Binding Path="ObstaclePoints" />
                    <Binding Path="ObstacleCentre" />
                </MultiBinding>
            </Polygon.Points>

```

```

        </Polygon>
    </Canvas>
</Viewbox>
<StackPanel Grid.Row="3" Grid.Column="0"
    ↪ Grid.ColumnSpan="3" Orientation="Horizontal"
    ↪ HorizontalAlignment="Right">
    <StackPanel.Resources>
        <Style TargetType="Button">
            <Setter Property="Margin" Value="2.5 0 2.5 5"
                ↪ />
        </Style>
    </StackPanel.Resources>
    <TextBlock Margin="0 0 5 0"><Run Text="Visualisation:
    ↪ " /><Run x:Name="RunVisFPS" Text="{Binding
    ↪ VisFPS, Converter={StaticResource
    ↪ SignificantFiguresConverter},
    ↪ ConverterParameter=3, Mode=OneWay}" d:Text="0"
    ↪ /><Run Text=" FPS, Backend: " /><Run
    ↪ x:Name="RunBackFPS" Text="{Binding BackFPS,
    ↪ Converter={StaticResource
    ↪ SignificantFiguresConverter},
    ↪ ConverterParameter=3, Mode=OneWay}" d:Text="0"
    ↪ /><Run Text=" FPS." /></TextBlock>
    <Button Command="{Binding EditObstaclesCommand}"
    ↪ Content="{Binding EditObstaclesButtonText}"
    ↪ d:Content="Edit simulation obstacles" />
    <Button Command="{Binding CreatePopupCommand}"
    ↪ CommandParameter="{x:Type
    ↪ local:AdvancedParameters}">Advanced
    ↪ parameters</Button>
    <Button>Save as image</Button>
    <Button>Save as video</Button>
    <Button Content="{Binding BackendButtonText}"
    ↪ Command="{Binding BackendCommand}"
    ↪ d:Content="Pause Simulation" />
</StackPanel>
</Grid>
</UserControl>

```

SimulationScreen.xaml.cs

```

using System;
using System.ComponentModel;
using System.Diagnostics;
using System.Windows;
using System.Windows.Controls;

```

```

using System.Windows.Input;
using UserInterface.Converters;
using UserInterface.HelperClasses;
using UserInterface.HelperControls;
using UserInterface.ViewModels;

namespace UserInterface.Views
{
    /// <summary>
    /// Interaction logic for SimulationScreen.xaml
    /// </summary>
    public partial class SimulationScreen : UserControl
    {
        private readonly SimulationScreenVM viewModel;
        private readonly RectangularToPolar RecToPolConverter;
        public SimulationScreenVM ViewModel => viewModel;

        private VisualPoint? draggedPoint;
        private bool isCentreMoved;
        private Point mousePosition;
        private bool pointsPlaced;

        private static readonly double POINT_TOLERANCE = 0.1f;

        public SimulationScreen(ParameterHolder parameterHolder)
        {
            InitializeComponent();

            viewModel = new SimulationScreenVM(parameterHolder);
            DataContext = viewModel;

            RecToPolConverter = new();
            pointsPlaced = false;
            isCentreMoved = false;
            ViewModel.PropertyChanged +=
                ↪ OnViewModelPropertyChanged;
        }

        #region Private helper methods
        private void PlaceInitialPoints()
        {
            foreach (PolarPoint polarPoint in
                ↪ ViewModel.ControlPoints)
            {
                SimulationCanvas.Children.Add(new
                    ↪ VisualPoint(ConvertToRect(polarPoint)));
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
    SimulationCanvas.Children.Add(new
    ↪ VisualPoint(ViewModel.ObstacleCentre));
}

private void MoveControlPoints(Vector translation)
{
    for (int i = 0; i < SimulationCanvas.Children.Count;
    ↪ i++)
    {
        if (SimulationCanvas.Children[i] is VisualPoint
        ↪ point)
        {
            point.Point += translation;
        }
    }
}

private void AddPoint(VisualPoint point)
{
    SimulationCanvas.Children.Add(point);

    ↪ ViewModel.ControlPoints.Add(ConvertToPolar(point.Point));
}

private void RemovePoint(VisualPoint point)
{
    SimulationCanvas.Children.Remove(point);
    PolarPoint polarPoint = ConvertToPolar(point.Point);
    int polarPointIndex =
    ↪ FindIndexOfPolarPoint(polarPoint);
    ViewModel.ControlPoints.RemoveAt(polarPointIndex);
}

private int FindIndexOfPolarPoint(PolarPoint polarPoint)
{
    int polarPointIndex =
    ↪ ViewModel.ControlPoints.IndexOf(polarPoint);
    if (polarPointIndex == -1)
    {
        for (int i = 0; i <
        ↪ ViewModel.ControlPoints.Count; i++)
        {
            PolarPoint comparisonPoint =
            ↪ ViewModel.ControlPoints[i];

```

```

        if (Math.Abs(polarPoint.Radius -
            ↪ comparisonPoint.Radius) < POINT_TOLERANCE
            ↪ && Math.Abs(polarPoint.Angle -
            ↪ comparisonPoint.Angle) < POINT_TOLERANCE)
            ↪ // Allow some inexactness
        {
            polarPointIndex = i;
        }
    }
    if (polarPointIndex == -1) // If still not found
    {
        throw new InvalidOperationException("Could
            ↪ not find index of polar point.");
    }
}

return polarPointIndex;
}

private PolarPoint ConvertToPolar(Point rectangularPoint)
{
    return
        ↪ (PolarPoint)RecToPolConverter.Convert(rectangularPoint,
        ↪ typeof(PolarPoint), ViewModel.ObstacleCentre,
        ↪ System.Globalization.CultureInfo.CurrentCulture);
}

private Point ConvertToRect(PolarPoint polarPoint)
{
    return
        ↪ (Point)RecToPolConverter.ConvertBack(polarPoint,
        ↪ typeof(PolarPoint), ViewModel.ObstacleCentre,
        ↪ System.Globalization.CultureInfo.CurrentCulture);
}

#endregion

#region Event handlers
private void OnViewModelPropertyChanged(object? sender,
    ↪ PropertyChangedEventArgs e)
{
    switch (e.PropertyName)
    {
        case nameof(ViewModel.EditingObstacles):
            OnEditingObstaclesChanged();
            break;
        default:
    }
}

```

```

        break;
    }
}

private void OnEditingObstaclesChanged()
{
    if (ViewModel.EditingObstacles && !pointsPlaced) //
        ↪ Place the points the first time app enters
        ↪ obstacle editing.
    {
        PlaceInitialPoints();
        pointsPlaced = true;
    }

    foreach (UIElement element in
        ↪ SimulationCanvas.Children) // Set the visibility
        ↪ of all of the control points on entering/leaving
        ↪ obstacle editing
    {
        if (element is VisualPoint)
        {
            element.Visibility =
                ↪ ViewModel.EditingObstacles ?
                ↪ Visibility.Visible : Visibility.Hidden;
        }
    }
}

private void CanvasMouseLeftButtonDown(object sender,
    ↪ MouseButtonEventArgs e)
{
    if (e.Source is VisualPoint point &&
        ↪ SimulationCanvas.CaptureMouse())
    {
        mousePosition = e.GetPosition(SimulationCanvas);
        draggedPoint = point;
        draggedPoint.IsDragged = true;
        Trace.WriteLine($"difference in X coordinate:
            ↪ {Math.Abs(draggedPoint.Point.X -
            ↪ ViewModel.ObstacleCentre.X)}");
        Trace.WriteLine($"difference in Y coordinate:
            ↪ {Math.Abs(draggedPoint.Point.Y -
            ↪ ViewModel.ObstacleCentre.Y)}");
    }
}

```

```

        isCentreMoved = Math.Abs(draggedPoint.Point.X -
        ↪ ViewModel.ObstacleCentre.X) < POINT_TOLERANCE
        ↪ && Math.Abs(draggedPoint.Point.Y -
        ↪ ViewModel.ObstacleCentre.Y) <
        ↪ POINT_TOLERANCE;

        Panel.SetZIndex(draggedPoint, 1); // Make point
        ↪ go in front of everything else while is is
        ↪ dragged
    }
    else
    {
        Point clickPosition =
        ↪ e.GetPosition(SimulationCanvas); // Check
        ↪ whether mouse positions map correctly or not.
        AddPoint(new VisualPoint(clickPosition.X, 100 -
        ↪ clickPosition.Y));
    }
}

private void CanvasMouseLeftButtonUp(object sender,
    ↪ MouseButtonEventArgs e)
{
    if (draggedPoint is not null)
    {
        SimulationCanvas.ReleaseMouseCapture();
        Panel.SetZIndex(draggedPoint, 0);
        draggedPoint.IsDragged = false;
        draggedPoint = null;
        isCentreMoved = false;
    }
}

private void CanvasMouseRightButtonDown(object sender,
    ↪ MouseButtonEventArgs e)
{
    if (e.Source is VisualPoint point && point.Point !=
        ↪ ViewModel.ObstacleCentre)
    {
        RemovePoint(point);
    }
}

private void CanvasMouseMove(object sender,
    ↪ MouseEventArgs e)
{

```



```

if (draggedPoint != null)
{
    Point position = e.GetPosition(SimulationCanvas);
    Vector offset = position - mousePosition;
    mousePosition = position;
    Vector offsetYFlip = new Vector(offset.X,
        ↪ -offset.Y);
    if (!isCentreMoved) // Normal control points
    {
        int draggedPointIndex =
            ↪ FindIndexOfPolarPoint(ConvertToPolar(draggedPoint.Point));
        draggedPoint.Point += offsetYFlip;
        ViewModel.ControlPoints[draggedPointIndex] =
            ↪ ConvertToPolar(draggedPoint.Point);
    }
    else
    {
        MoveControlPoints(offsetYFlip);

        ViewModel.ObstacleCentre =
            ↪ draggedPoint.Point;
    }
}
}
#endregion
}
}

```

VisualisationControl.xaml

```

<UserControl x:Class="UserInterface.VisualisationControl"

    ↪ xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/winfx/2006/xaml/presentation"

    ↪ xmlns:x="http://schemas.microsoft.com/winfx/2006/xaml"

    ↪ xmlns:mc="http://schemas.openxmlformats.org/markup-compatibility/2006"
    ↪

    ↪ xmlns:d="http://schemas.microsoft.com/expression/blend/2008"
    ↪
    xmlns:local="clr-namespace:UserInterface"

    ↪ xmlns:GLWPF="clr-namespace:OpenTK.Wpf;assembly=GLWpfControl"
    mc:Ignorable="d"
    d:DesignHeight="450" d:DesignWidth="800">

```

```

        <GLWPF:GLWpfControl x:Name="GLControl"
            ↪ Render="GLControl_OnRender" />
    </UserControl>

```

VisualisationControl.xaml.cs

```

// #define HOLLOW_TRIANGLES

using OpenTK.Graphics.OpenGL4;
using OpenTK.Wpf;
using System;
using System.ComponentModel;
using System.Diagnostics;
using System.Windows.Controls;
using UserInterface.HelperClasses;
using Visualisation;

namespace UserInterface
{
    /// <summary>
    /// Interaction logic for VisualisationControl.xaml
    /// </summary>
    public partial class VisualisationControl : UserControl,
        ↪ INotifyPropertyChanged
    {
        private readonly ShaderManager fieldShaderManager;
        private readonly ShaderManager contourShaderManager;
        //private ComputeShaderManager computeShaderManager;

        private readonly float[] vertices;
        private readonly uint[] fieldIndices;
        private uint[] contourIndices;

        private const uint primitiveRestartIndex = uint.MaxValue;

        private int hVBO;
        private int hFieldVAO;
        //private int hFieldEBO;

        private int hContourVAO;
        //private int hContourEBO;

        private int hSubtrahend;
        private int hScalar;

        private ParameterHolder parameterHolder;
    }

```

```

private float[] streamFunction;

private int dataWidth;
private int dataHeight;

private float frameTime;

public int DataWidth { get => dataWidth; set => dataWidth
    ↪ = value; }
public int DataHeight { get => dataHeight; set =>
    ↪ dataHeight = value; }
public float[] StreamFunction { get => streamFunction;
    ↪ set => streamFunction = value; }
public float FrameTime { get => frameTime; }

public event PropertyChangedEventHandler?
    ↪ PropertyChanged;

public VisualisationControl(ParameterHolder
    ↪ parameterHolder, float[] streamFunction, int
    ↪ dataWidth, int dataHeight)
{
    this.parameterHolder = parameterHolder;
    this.streamFunction = streamFunction;
    this.dataWidth = dataWidth;
    this.dataHeight = dataHeight;

    InitializeComponent();
    DataContext = this;

    SetUpGL(out fieldShaderManager, out
    ↪ contourShaderManager, out vertices, out
    ↪ fieldIndices, out contourIndices); // Using out
    ↪ parameters so that these can be returned to the
    ↪ control of the constructor and not generate
    ↪ warnings
}

~VisualisationControl()
{
    fieldShaderManager.Dispose();
    contourShaderManager.Dispose();
}

```

```

private void SetUpGL(out ShaderManager
    ↪ fieldShaderManager, out ShaderManager
    ↪ contourShaderManager, out float[] vertices, out
    ↪ uint[] fieldIndices, out uint[] contourIndices)
{
    GLWpfControlSettings settings = new() { MajorVersion
    ↪ = 3, MinorVersion = 1 };
    GLControl.Start(settings);

    fieldShaderManager = new
    ↪ ShaderManager([("fieldShader.frag",
    ↪ ShaderType.FragmentShader), ("fieldShader.vert",
    ↪ ShaderType.VertexShader)]);
    contourShaderManager = new
    ↪ ShaderManager([("contourShader.frag",
    ↪ ShaderType.FragmentShader),
    ↪ ("contourShader.vert",
    ↪ ShaderType.VertexShader)]);
    //computeShaderManager = new
    ↪ ComputeShaderManager("shader.comp");

    GL.Enable(EnableCap.PrimitiveRestart);
    GL.PrimitiveRestartIndex(primitiveRestartIndex);

    HandleData(out vertices, out fieldIndices, out
    ↪ contourIndices);
}

private void HandleData(out float[] vertices, out uint[]
    ↪ fieldIndices, out uint[] contourIndices)
{
    //GL.ClearColor(0.1f, 0.7f, 0.5f, 1.0f);

    vertices = GLHelper.FillVertices(dataWidth,
    ↪ dataHeight);
    fieldIndices = GLHelper.FillIndices(dataWidth,
    ↪ dataHeight);
    contourIndices =
    ↪ GLHelper.FindContourIndices(streamFunction,
    ↪ parameterHolder.ContourTolerance.Value,
    ↪ parameterHolder.ContourSpacing.Value,
    ↪ primitiveRestartIndex, dataWidth, dataHeight);

    FieldParameters fieldParameters =
    ↪ parameterHolder.FieldParameters.Value;

```

```

// Setting up data for field visualisation
hFieldVAO = GLHelper.CreateVAO();
hVBO = GLHelper.CreateVBO(vertices.Length +
↳ fieldParameters.field.Length);

GLHelper.BufferSubData(vertices, 0);
//Trace.WriteLine(GL.GetError().ToString());
GLHelper.BufferSubData(fieldParameters.field,
↳ vertices.Length);
//Trace.WriteLine(GL.GetError().ToString());

GLHelper.CreateAttribPointer(0, 2, 2, 0); // Vertex
↳ pointer
GLHelper.CreateAttribPointer(1, 1, 1,
↳ vertices.Length); // Field value pointer

_ = GLHelper.CreateEBO(fieldIndices); // EBO handle
↳ is never used because it is bound to the VAO

// Setting up data for contour line plotting
hContourVAO = GLHelper.CreateVAO();
GL.BindBuffer(BufferTarget.ArrayBuffer, hVBO); //
↳ Bind the same VBO

GLHelper.CreateAttribPointer(0, 2, 2, 0); // And the
↳ same for attribute pointers
GLHelper.CreateAttribPointer(1, 1, 1,
↳ vertices.Length);

_ = GLHelper.CreateEBO(contourIndices);

// Return to field context
GL.BindVertexArray(hFieldVAO);

hSubtrahend =
↳ fieldShaderManager.GetUniformLocation("subtrahend");
hScalar =
↳ fieldShaderManager.GetUniformLocation("scalar");
}

public void GLControl_OnRender(TimeSpan delta)
{
GL.Clear(ClearBufferMask.ColorBufferBit);
FieldParameters fieldParameters =
↳ parameterHolder.FieldParameters.Value; // Get the
↳ most recent field parameters

```

```

// For each draw command, need to bind the program,
↪ set uniforms, bind VAO, draw

// Drawing field value spectrum
fieldShaderManager.Use();

fieldShaderManager.SetUniform(hSubtrahend,
↪ fieldParameters.min);
fieldShaderManager.SetUniform(hScalar, 1 /
↪ (fieldParameters.max - fieldParameters.min));

GL.BindVertexArray(hFieldVAO);
GLHelper.BufferSubData(fieldParameters.field,
↪ vertices.Length); // Update the field values

#if HOLLOW_TRIANGLES
GLHelper.Draw(fieldIndices, PrimitiveType.LineStrip);
↪ // For alignment testing - don't fill in
↪ triangles.
#else
GLHelper.Draw(fieldIndices, PrimitiveType.Triangles);
#endif

// Drawing contour lines over the top
if (parameterHolder.DrawContours.Value)
{
    contourIndices =
    ↪ GLHelper.FindContourIndices(streamFunction,
    ↪ parameterHolder.ContourTolerance.Value,
    ↪ parameterHolder.ContourSpacing.Value,
    ↪ primitiveRestartIndex, dataWidth,
    ↪ dataHeight);
    contourShaderManager.Use();

    GL.BindVertexArray(hContourVAO);

    GLHelper.UpdateEBO(contourIndices,
    ↪ BufferUsageHint.DynamicDraw);

    GLHelper.Draw(contourIndices,
    ↪ PrimitiveType.LineStrip);
}

frameTime = (float)delta.TotalSeconds;

```

```

PropertyChanged?.Invoke(this, new
    ↳ PropertyChangedEventArgs(nameof(FrameTime)));

ErrorCode errorCode = GL.GetError();
if (errorCode != ErrorCode.NoError)
{
    Trace.WriteLine("\x1B[31m" + errorCode.ToString()
        ↳ + "\033[0m");
}
}
}
}

```

ComputeShaderManager.cs

```

using OpenTK.Graphics.OpenGL4;

namespace Visualisation
{
    public class ComputeShaderManager : ShaderManager
    {
        public ComputeShaderManager(string path) : base(new
            ↳ (string, ShaderType)[] { (path,
            ↳ ShaderType.ComputeShader) }) { }
    }
}

```

contourShader.frag

```

#version 330 core

out vec4 FragColour;

void main() {
    FragColour = vec4(0.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f, 1.0f);
}

```

contourShader.vert

```

#version 330 core

layout (location = 0) in vec2 position;

void main()
{

```

```

        gl_Position = vec4(position, 0.0f, 1.0f);
    }

```

fieldShader.frag

#version 330 core

```

in float relativeStrength;

```

```

uniform float subtrahend; // All strength values must have this
    ↪ subtracted from them for the range [0, max] ...
uniform float scalar; // ... and then must be multiplied by this
    ↪ to be in the range [0, 1] for processing

```

```

out vec4 FragColour;

```

```

void BluePurpleScale(out vec4 colourVector, in float strength) {
    colourVector = vec4(strength, 0.15625, 0.96875, 1.0);
}

```

```

void GreenRedScale(out vec4 colourVector, in float strength)
{
    // Red: 0 for strength < 0.5 then linear increase on [0.5,
    ↪ 0.75] then 1 for strength > 0.75
    // Green: 0 for strength < 0.25, then linear increase on
    ↪ [0.25, 0.5] to 1 then linear decrease on [0.5, 0.75],
    ↪ then 0 for strength > 0.75
    // Blue: 1 for strength < 0.25 then linear decrease on [0.25,
    ↪ 0.5] then 0 for strength > 0.5 (opposite of red)
    if (strength < 0.25)
    {
        colourVector = vec4(0.0, 0.0, 1.0, 1.0);
    }
    else if (strength < 0.5) // Interval [0.25, 0.5]
    {
        colourVector = vec4(0.0, (strength - 0.25) * 4.0, 1.0 -
            ↪ (strength - 0.25) * 4, 1.0);
    }
    else if (strength < 0.75) // Interval [0.5, 0.75]
    {
        colourVector = vec4((strength - 0.5) * 4.0, 1.0 -
            ↪ (strength - 0.5) * 4, 0.0, 1.0);
    }
    else
    {
        colourVector = vec4(1.0, 0.0, 0.0, 1.0);
    }
}

```



```

    }
}

void main()
{
    float normalisedStrength = (relativeStrength - subtrahend) *
        ↪ scalar;
    BluePurpleScale(FragColour, normalisedStrength);
}

```

fieldShader.vert

```

#version 330 core

layout (location = 0) in vec2 position;
layout (location = 1) in float strength;

out float relativeStrength;

void main()
{
    relativeStrength = strength;
    gl_Position = vec4(position, 0.0f, 1.0f);
}

```

GLHelper.cs

```

using OpenTK.Graphics.OpenGL4;
using System.Diagnostics;

namespace Visualisation
{
    public static class GLHelper
    {
        /// <summary>
        /// Creates an array of vertices, with values for each
        ↪ coordinate in the field.
        /// </summary>
        /// <param name="fieldValues">A flattened array of values
        ↪ for the field.</param>
        /// <param name="width">The number of vertices in the x
        ↪ direction.</param>
        /// <param name="height">The number of vertices in the y
        ↪ direction</param>
    }
}

```

```

/// <returns>An array of floats to be passed to the
→ vertex shader.s</returns>
public static float[] FillVertices(int width, int height)
{
    float[] vertices = new float[2 * width * height];

    float horizontalStep = 2f / (width - 1);
    float verticalStep = 2f / (height - 1);

    for (int i = 0; i < width; i++)
    {
        for (int j = 0; j < height; j++)
        {
            // Need to start at bottom left (-1, -1) and
            → go vertically then horizontally to top
            → right (1, 1)
            vertices[i * height * 2 + j * 2 + 0] = i *
            → horizontalStep - 1; // Starting at -1,
            → increase x coordinate each iteration of
            → outer loop
            vertices[i * height * 2 + j * 2 + 1] = j *
            → verticalStep - 1; // Starting at -1,
            → increase y coordinate after each
            → iteration of inner loop
        }
    }
    return vertices;
}

/// <summary>
/// Creates an index array for triangles to be drawn into
→ a grid
/// </summary>
/// <param name="width">The width of the simulation
→ space</param>
/// <param name="height">The height of the simulation
→ space</param>
/// <returns>An array of unsigned integers representing
→ the indices of each triangle, flattened</returns>
public static uint[] FillIndices(int width, int height)
{
    // Note that the given data has first data point
    → bottom left, then moving upwards (in the positive
    → y direction) then moving left (positive x
    → direction)

```

```

uint[] indices = new uint[(height - 1) * (width - 1)
    ↪ * 6];
// For each 2x2 square of vertices, we need 2
    ↪ triangles with the hypotenuses on the leading
    ↪ diagonal.
for (int i = 0; i < width - 1; i++)
{
    for (int j = 0; j < height - 1; j++)
    {
        indices[i * (height - 1) * 6 + j * 6 + 0] =
            ↪ (uint)(i * height + j);           // Top
            ↪ left
        indices[i * (height - 1) * 6 + j * 6 + 1] =
            ↪ (uint)(i * height + j + 1);       // Top
            ↪ right
        indices[i * (height - 1) * 6 + j * 6 + 2] =
            ↪ (uint)((i + 1) * height + j + 1); //
            ↪ Bottom right
        indices[i * (height - 1) * 6 + j * 6 + 3] =
            ↪ (uint)(i * height + j);           // Top
            ↪ left
        indices[i * (height - 1) * 6 + j * 6 + 4] =
            ↪ (uint)((i + 1) * height + j + 1); //
            ↪ Bottom right
        indices[i * (height - 1) * 6 + j * 6 + 5] =
            ↪ (uint)((i + 1) * height + j);     //
            ↪ Bottom left
    }
}
return indices;
}

/// <summary>
/// Creates an array of <c>uint</c>s, representing the
    ↪ indices of where contour vertices should be, with
    ↪ each level set separated by <paramref
    ↪ name="primitiveRestartSentinel"/>.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="streamFunction">The values of the stream
    ↪ function for the simulation domain.</param>
/// <param name="contourTolerance">The tolerance for
    ↪ accepting a vertex into the level set.</param>
/// <param name="spacingMultiplier">A multiplier, such
    ↪ that vertices that have a stream function value that
    ↪ is an integer multiple of this multiplier will be
    ↪ included into the level set</param>

```

```

/// <param name="primitiveRestartSentinel">The sentinel
↪ value, such as <c>uint.MaxValue</c></param>
/// <param name="width">The width of the simulation
↪ space</param>
/// <param name="height">The height of the simulation
↪ space</param>
/// <returns>An array of <c>uint</c>s, to be passed to
↪ the EBO</returns>
public static uint[] FindContourIndices(float[]
↪ streamFunction, float contourTolerance, float
↪ spacingMultiplier, uint primitiveRestartSentinel, int
↪ width, int height)
{
    List<List<uint>> levelSets = new();
    for (int j = 0; j < height; j++) // Find level sets
    {
        float streamFunctionValue = streamFunction[j];
        if (streamFunctionValue == 0)
        {
            continue;
        }
        float distanceFromMultiple = streamFunctionValue
        ↪ % spacingMultiplier;
        int levelSet;
        if (distanceFromMultiple < contourTolerance ||
        ↪ spacingMultiplier - distanceFromMultiple <
        ↪ contourTolerance)
        {
            levelSet =
            ↪ (int)Math.Round(streamFunctionValue /
            ↪ spacingMultiplier); // Round the value to
            ↪ get the correct level set
        }
        else
        {
            continue;
        }

        while (levelSet >= levelSets.Count) // Add level
        ↪ set lists until there is one for the current
        ↪ level set
        {
            levelSets.Add(new List<uint>());
        }
    }
}

```

```

        levelSets[levelSet].Add((uint)j); // Add the
        ↪ current index
    }

    List<uint> indices = new();

    for (int levelSetNum = 1; levelSetNum <
        ↪ levelSets.Count; levelSetNum++) // Go through
        ↪ each level set, finding coordinates that belong
        ↪ to the level set. Start at 1 because the 0 level
        ↪ set is not drawn.
    {
        if (levelSets[levelSetNum].Count == 0) continue;
        ↪ // The level set does not exist
        int currentHeight =
        ↪ (int)levelSets[levelSetNum][0]; // Get the
        ↪ starting height of the level set
        float targetValue = levelSetNum *
        ↪ spacingMultiplier;
        for (int i = 1; i < width-1; i++)
        {
            if (!(streamFunction[i * width +
                ↪ currentHeight] - targetValue >
                ↪ contourTolerance) && !(targetValue -
                ↪ streamFunction[i * width + currentHeight]
                ↪ > contourTolerance)) // Add in another
                ↪ condition to avoid floating point error
                ↪ (which should be always less than contour
                ↪ tolerance)
            {
                levelSets[levelSetNum].Add((uint)(i *
                    ↪ width + currentHeight));
                continue;
            }
            if (streamFunction[i * width + currentHeight]
                ↪ > targetValue) // Possibilities: current
                ↪ value is too big, need to move down; or
                ↪ current value is too small, need to move
                ↪ up. For both cases, either there exists a
                ↪ member of the level set or there does
                ↪ not.
            { // Stream function greater than target,
                ↪ need to move downwards

```

```

while (currentHeight > 0 &&
↳ streamFunction[i * width +
↳ currentHeight] - targetValue >
↳ contourTolerance) // While we are
↳ still too big, decrease height until
↳ 0
{
    currentHeight--;
}
// Now, current height is either larger
↳ than target but within tolerance,
↳ below target but within tolerance, or
↳ neither
if (streamFunction[i * width +
↳ currentHeight] > targetValue ||
↳ targetValue - streamFunction[i *
↳ width + currentHeight] <
↳ contourTolerance) // Within tolerance
↳ either side of target
{
    levelSets[levelSetNum].Add((uint)(i *
↳ width + currentHeight));
}
// If it is not within the tolerance,
↳ there does not exist a stream
↳ function value at this x coordinate
↳ in the level set.
}
else // Current height's contour value is too
↳ small
{
    while (currentHeight < height - 1 &&
↳ streamFunction[i * width +
↳ currentHeight] < targetValue) //
↳ While we are still too small,
↳ increase height until limit
    {
        currentHeight++;
    }
    // Now, current height is either smaller
↳ than target but within tolerance,
↳ above target but within tolerance, or
↳ neither

```

```

        if (targetValue > streamFunction[i *
            ↪ width + currentHeight] ||
            ↪ streamFunction[i * width +
            ↪ currentHeight] - targetValue <
            ↪ contourTolerance)
        {
            levelSets[levelSetNum].Add((uint)(i *
                ↪ width + currentHeight));
        }
    }
    indices.AddRange(levelSets[levelSetNum]);
    indices.Add(primitiveRestartSentinel);
}
return indices.ToArray();
}

/// <summary>
/// Creates an element buffer object, and buffers the
    ↪ indices array.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="indices">An array representing the
    ↪ indices of the primitives that are to be
    ↪ drawn.</param>
/// <returns>A handle to the created EBO.</returns>
public static int CreateEBO(uint[] indices)
{
    int EBOHandle = GL.GenBuffer();
    GL.BindBuffer(BufferTarget.ElementArrayBuffer,
        ↪ EBOHandle);
    GL.BufferData(BufferTarget.ElementArrayBuffer,
        ↪ indices.Length * sizeof(uint), indices,
        ↪ BufferUsageHint.StaticDraw);
    return EBOHandle;
}

/// <summary>
/// Creates an element buffer object, and buffers the
    ↪ indices array.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="indices">An array representing the
    ↪ indices of the primitives that are to be
    ↪ drawn.</param>
/// <param name="bufferUsageHint">The enum value to tell
    ↪ the GPU which type of memory it should use.</param>
/// <returns>A handle to the created EBO.</returns>

```

```

public static int CreateEBO(uint[] indices,
    ↪ BufferUsageHint bufferUsageHint)
{
    int EBOHandle = GL.GenBuffer();
    GL.BindBuffer(BufferTarget.ElementArrayBuffer,
    ↪ EBOHandle);
    GL.BufferData(BufferTarget.ElementArrayBuffer,
    ↪ indices.Length * sizeof(uint), indices,
    ↪ bufferUsageHint);
    return EBOHandle;
}

/// <summary>
/// Buffers new data into the currently bound EBO.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="indices">An array representing the
    ↪ indices of the primitives that are to be
    ↪ drawn.</param>
/// <param name="bufferUsageHint">The enum value to tell
    ↪ the GPU which type of memory it should use.</param>
public static void UpdateEBO(uint[] indices,
    ↪ BufferUsageHint bufferUsageHint)
{
    GL.BufferData(BufferTarget.ElementArrayBuffer,
    ↪ indices.Length * sizeof(uint), indices,
    ↪ bufferUsageHint);
}

/// <summary>
/// Creates a vertex array object, which will hold the
    ↪ data to be passed to the vertex shader.
/// </summary>
/// <returns>A handle to the created VAO</returns>
public static int CreateVAO()
{
    int VAOHandle = GL.GenVertexArray();
    GL.BindVertexArray(VAOHandle);
    return VAOHandle;
}

/// <summary>
/// Creates an attribute pointer, providing metadata to
    ↪ OpenGL when passing data to the vertex shader.
/// </summary>

```



```

/// <param name="pointerNumber">The number of this
→ pointer - this is the number passed to layout in the
→ vertex shader.</param>
/// <param name="length">The dimension of the resulting
→ vector</param>
/// <param name="stride">The width (in number of floats)
→ of the subsections of the vertex array</param>
/// <param name="offset">The position (in number of
→ floats) of the first element to include in the
→ resulting vector</param>
public static void CreateAttribPointer(int pointerNumber,
→ int length, int stride, int offset)
{
    GL.VertexAttribPointer(pointerNumber, length,
→ VertexAttribPointerType.Float, false, stride *
→ sizeof(float), offset * sizeof(float));
    GL.EnableVertexAttribArray(pointerNumber);
}

/// <summary>
/// Creates a buffer and binds it.
/// </summary>
/// <returns>A handle to the created VBO.</returns>
public static int CreateVBO()
{
    int VBOHandle = GL.GenBuffer();
    GL.BindBuffer(BufferTarget.ArrayBuffer, VBOHandle);
    return VBOHandle;
}

/// <summary>
/// Creates a buffer and binds it, filling it with blank
→ data to ensure it is the correct size.
/// </summary>
/// <param name="size">The length, in number of floats,
→ of the desired buffer.</param>
/// <returns>A handle to the created VBO.</returns>
public static int CreateVBO(int size)
{
    int VBOHandle = GL.GenBuffer();
    GL.BindBuffer(BufferTarget.ArrayBuffer, VBOHandle);
    GL.BufferData(BufferTarget.ArrayBuffer, size *
→ sizeof(float), new float[size],
→ BufferUsageHint.StreamDraw);
    return VBOHandle;
}

```

```

    /// <summary>
    /// Copies a <c>float[]</c> into part of a buffer,
    ↪ starting at <paramref name="offset"/>
    /// </summary>
    /// <param name="data">The <c>float[]</c> to be copied
    ↪ into the buffer</param>
    /// <param name="offset">The desired index of the first
    ↪ float to be copied</param>
    public static void BufferSubData(float[] data, int
    ↪ offset)
    {
        GL.BufferSubData(BufferTarget.ArrayBuffer, offset *
        ↪ sizeof(float), data.Length * sizeof(float),
        ↪ data);
    }

    /// <summary>
    /// Draws the grid, using triangles with indices
    ↪ specified in <paramref name="indices"/>.
    /// </summary>
    /// <param name="indices">An array of unsigned integers
    ↪ specifying the order in which to link vertices
    ↪ together.</param>
    /// <param name="primitiveType">Which type of primitive
    ↪ type to use for drawing.</param>
    public static void Draw(uint[] indices, PrimitiveType
    ↪ primitiveType)
    {
        GL.DrawElements(primitiveType, indices.Length,
        ↪ DrawElementsType.UnsignedInt, 0);
    }
}
}

```

ShaderManager.cs

```

using OpenTK.Graphics.OpenGL4;

namespace Visualisation
{
    public class ShaderManager : IDisposable
    {
        private int programHandle;
        private bool isDisposed = false;
    }
}

```

```

public int Handle { get => programHandle; set =>
    ↪ programHandle = value; }

private static void ExtractShaderSource(string path,
    ↪ ShaderType type, out int shaderHandle)
{
    string shaderSource = File.ReadAllText(path);

    shaderHandle = GL.CreateShader(type);
    GL.ShaderSource(shaderHandle, shaderSource);
}

private static void CompileShader(int shaderHandle)
{
    GL.CompileShader(shaderHandle);
    GL.GetShader(shaderHandle,
    ↪ ShaderParameter.CompileStatus, out int success);
    if (success == 0) // Error in compilation
    {

        ↪ Console.WriteLine(GL.GetShaderInfoLog(shaderHandle));
    }
}

private void LinkShaders(int[] shaderHandles)
{
    programHandle = GL.CreateProgram();

    foreach (int shaderHandle in shaderHandles)
    {
        GL.AttachShader(programHandle, shaderHandle);
    }

    GL.LinkProgram(programHandle);

    GL.GetProgram(programHandle,
    ↪ GetProgramParameterName.LinkStatus, out int
    ↪ success);
    if (success == 0) // Error case
    {

        ↪ Console.WriteLine(GL.GetProgramInfoLog(programHandle));
    }
}

```

```

private void BuildProgram((string, ShaderType)[]
    ↪ shadersWithPaths)
{
    int[] handles = new int[shadersWithPaths.Length];
    for (int i = 0; i < shadersWithPaths.Length; i++)
    {
        ExtractShaderSource(shadersWithPaths[i].Item1,
            ↪ shadersWithPaths[i].Item2, out handles[i]);
        CompileShader(handles[i]);
    }

    LinkShaders(handles);

    foreach(int shaderHandle in handles)
    {
        GL.DetachShader(programHandle, shaderHandle);
        GL.DeleteShader(shaderHandle);
    }
}

public ShaderManager((string, ShaderType)[]
    ↪ shadersWithPaths)
{
    BuildProgram(shadersWithPaths);
}

~ShaderManager()
{
    if (!isDisposed)
    {
        Console.WriteLine("Object not disposed of
            ↪ correctly");
        throw new InvalidOperationException("Object was
            ↪ not disposed of correctly.");
    }
}

public void Use()
{
    GL.UseProgram(programHandle);
}

public int GetUniformLocation(string uniformName)
{
    return GL.GetUniformLocation(programHandle,
        ↪ uniformName);
}

```

```

    }

    public void SetUniform(int uniformLocation, float value)
    {
        GL.Uniform1(uniformLocation, value);
    }

    public void Dispose()
    {
        if (!isDisposed)
        {
            GL.DeleteProgram(programHandle);
            isDisposed = true;
        }
        GC.SuppressFinalize(this);
    }
}
}

```